

Truth Seekers



@STEVEN CAMBIAN



**SKINWALKER RANCH, UFO CRASHES, AND "UFO WHISTLEBLOWERS"
WITH JACK BREWER OF EXPANDING FRONTIERS RESEARCH**

1
00:00:07,020 --> 00:00:14,490
foreign

2
00:00:14,500 --> 00:00:39,530
[Music]

3
00:01:13,310 --> 00:00:41,550
thank you

4
00:01:13,320 --> 00:01:19,680
foreign

5
00:01:19,690 --> 00:02:10,690
[Music]

6
00:02:17,210 --> 00:02:14,750
greetings and salutations friends uh old

7
00:02:20,690 --> 00:02:17,220
friends and hopefully some new friends

8
00:02:23,570 --> 00:02:20,700
this evening uh and we welcome all of

9
00:02:25,550 --> 00:02:23,580
you tonight uh is kind of a special

10
00:02:27,410 --> 00:02:25,560
event at least it is for me

11
00:02:29,089 --> 00:02:27,420
um because tonight I'm gonna get to talk

12
00:02:32,570 --> 00:02:29,099
to somebody that I have been following

13
00:02:35,330 --> 00:02:32,580

for quite some time and we you he and I

14

00:02:37,490 --> 00:02:35,340

have never spoken uh well no we did one

15

00:02:39,770 --> 00:02:37,500

time on on Erica Luke's show for a

16

00:02:43,190 --> 00:02:39,780

little bit on a stream but we've never

17

00:02:45,710 --> 00:02:43,200

had a real one-on-one conversation and

18

00:02:48,050 --> 00:02:45,720

you guys know how I am I I like that

19

00:02:50,210 --> 00:02:48,060

this show gives me a passport into some

20

00:02:53,690 --> 00:02:50,220

of the most interesting people on planet

21

00:02:56,990 --> 00:02:53,700

Earth really and so I get to use this

22

00:02:59,690 --> 00:02:57,000

show to get that access and have these

23

00:03:01,790 --> 00:02:59,700

amazing interesting conversations and

24

00:03:06,830 --> 00:03:01,800

what can I tell you about Jack Brewer Mr

25

00:03:10,130 --> 00:03:06,840

Brewer is a a real researcher and I say

26

00:03:12,770 --> 00:03:10,140

that uh sort of out of respect because

27

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:12,780

it's seems to me that there is a lack of

28

00:03:18,770 --> 00:03:17,280

real research lately and you've all

29

00:03:21,530 --> 00:03:18,780

heard me talk about right click

30

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:21,540

researchers that is people who if you

31

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:23,760

cannot find it through Google they just

32

00:03:26,170 --> 00:03:24,720

don't

33

00:03:29,089 --> 00:03:26,180

there seems to be a lack of

34

00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:29,099

investigative journalism lately the kind

35

00:03:35,449 --> 00:03:32,879

of thing that Mr Brewer excels at he is

36

00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:35,459

uh you know filing foyers and making

37

00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:38,879

phone calls and firing off emails asking

38

00:03:43,970 --> 00:03:41,519

a lot of people a lot of questions that

39
00:03:46,430 --> 00:03:43,980
sometimes make people uncomfortable and

40
00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:46,440
that is why I respect him as an author

41
00:03:51,229 --> 00:03:49,200
and researcher and sort of journalist

42
00:03:52,509 --> 00:03:51,239
I've been following his expanding

43
00:03:56,449 --> 00:03:52,519
Frontiers

44
00:03:59,410 --> 00:03:56,459
research blog for some time and he has

45
00:04:02,509 --> 00:03:59,420
done some amazing investigative stories

46
00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:02,519
not just on conspiracy land stories but

47
00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:06,239
he also covers the government and a lot

48
00:04:12,530 --> 00:04:09,599
of different government organizations he

49
00:04:14,990 --> 00:04:12,540
is sort of a government Watchdog and he

50
00:04:17,629 --> 00:04:15,000
also is a published author I have his

51
00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:17,639
book on nycap which is an interesting

52
00:04:23,930 --> 00:04:21,359
story essentially of intelligence the

53
00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:23,940
intelligence community's infiltration

54
00:04:32,450 --> 00:04:29,280
into to uh UFO land and I I thought what

55
00:04:35,150 --> 00:04:32,460
an amazing story that was and we are

56
00:04:39,469 --> 00:04:35,160
seeing an incredible amount of parallels

57
00:04:41,210 --> 00:04:39,479
to that story now it's like all of this

58
00:04:43,610 --> 00:04:41,220
has happened before and it will all

59
00:04:45,290 --> 00:04:43,620
happen again you've heard me talk about

60
00:04:47,390 --> 00:04:45,300
the recent intelligence Community

61
00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:47,400
infiltration into the UFO Community

62
00:04:52,010 --> 00:04:49,440
we've got information Warfare

63
00:04:55,129 --> 00:04:52,020

Specialists coming into the from the

64

00:04:57,409 --> 00:04:55,139

government or former government coming

65

00:05:00,770 --> 00:04:57,419

into the UFO Community telling fantastic

66

00:05:03,710 --> 00:05:00,780

stories of aliens and UFOs and all kinds

67

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:03,720

of things and we've also got CIA agents

68

00:05:08,210 --> 00:05:06,479

and Dia agents and all manner of

69

00:05:10,610 --> 00:05:08,220

alphabet soup intelligence people

70

00:05:13,790 --> 00:05:10,620

suddenly front and center in the UFO

71

00:05:16,490 --> 00:05:13,800

Community grabbing the spotlight and I

72

00:05:18,590 --> 00:05:16,500

believe controlling the narrative so

73

00:05:21,230 --> 00:05:18,600

here to help us break it break all of

74

00:05:22,909 --> 00:05:21,240

this down and also he had a recent piece

75

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:22,919

on Skinwalker Ranch that was just

76

00:05:28,670 --> 00:05:25,440

incredible to see some of the financial

77

00:05:30,050 --> 00:05:28,680

dealings behind that television show I

78

00:05:33,409 --> 00:05:30,060

love it when

79

00:05:35,930 --> 00:05:33,419

um someone like Mr Brewer can use his

80

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:35,940

skills to peel back the layers of a

81

00:05:41,210 --> 00:05:38,880

story and really bring it to us so

82

00:05:46,490 --> 00:05:41,220

joining us today Mr Jack Brewer welcome

83

00:05:50,450 --> 00:05:48,409

thank you yeah I wanted you to have you

84

00:05:53,689 --> 00:05:50,460

here for quite some time

85

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:53,699

such a flattering introduction maybe I

86

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:56,160

should just quit while I'm ahead and

87

00:06:03,230 --> 00:06:01,490

it's well deserved and you know you're

88

00:06:06,110 --> 00:06:03,240

one of those people who like I just

89

00:06:08,749 --> 00:06:06,120

admired from afar I read the blog and

90

00:06:11,570 --> 00:06:08,759

all the stories that you do and I hear

91

00:06:13,249 --> 00:06:11,580

you on Eric with Erica Luke's and but

92

00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:13,259

you know one thing I don't think that

93

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:15,600

I've ever heard you talk about and I ask

94

00:06:21,230 --> 00:06:18,840

everybody this the first time in is what

95

00:06:23,689 --> 00:06:21,240

is it that got you sort of down the

96

00:06:26,270 --> 00:06:23,699

rabbit hole with UFOs and aliens and

97

00:06:28,909 --> 00:06:26,280

conspiracy land what what started you

98

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:28,919

off in this when was it and then can you

99

00:06:37,610 --> 00:06:32,400

tell us more about your organization

100

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:37,620

sure I I was always interested in UFOs

101
00:06:45,409 --> 00:06:42,000
and Fringe topics paranormal topics

102
00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:45,419
um I'm almost 60 years old so that puts

103
00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:49,520
me as a childhood watching the major

104
00:06:57,890 --> 00:06:54,240
networks in the 70s and uh there there

105
00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:57,900
were paranormal shows about ESP and in

106
00:07:02,809 --> 00:07:00,960
search of and uh these different yeah

107
00:07:05,330 --> 00:07:02,819
Leonard Nimoy I've watched those reruns

108
00:07:08,930 --> 00:07:05,340
yeah yeah yeah

109
00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:08,940
um and while it may and and it is worse

110
00:07:15,890 --> 00:07:13,199
lately where there there's there's more

111
00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:15,900
cable networks now you know infinitely

112
00:07:22,129 --> 00:07:19,680
more and we're inundated with bad

113
00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:22,139

research and

114

00:07:29,210 --> 00:07:26,880

truth these days but used to be uh you

115

00:07:31,730 --> 00:07:29,220

you you you got it a little less

116

00:07:36,110 --> 00:07:31,740

frequently but that didn't make it any

117

00:07:39,050 --> 00:07:36,120

less believable and entertaining and uh

118

00:07:44,330 --> 00:07:39,060

you you'd see the stars that you like

119

00:07:48,490 --> 00:07:44,340

and and admire and these uh shows you

120

00:07:52,430 --> 00:07:48,500

know week to week or uh narrating

121

00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:52,440

documentaries and I I'd order you know

122

00:07:58,370 --> 00:07:54,960

as I think many of your listeners and

123

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,380

viewers I'd order paranormal books at

124

00:08:04,610 --> 00:08:00,960

the Book Fairs at school and things like

125

00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:04,620

that so I was always interested in it

126

00:08:07,730 --> 00:08:05,759

and

127

00:08:11,689 --> 00:08:07,740

uh

128

00:08:15,710 --> 00:08:11,699

in in the last 20 years or so last 20 to

129

00:08:18,369 --> 00:08:15,720

30 years I got more involved and was

130

00:08:22,490 --> 00:08:18,379

interested enough to start asking

131

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:22,500

specific people questions and attending

132

00:08:28,969 --> 00:08:25,680

UFO conferences and

133

00:08:32,930 --> 00:08:28,979

it was concerning how these stories

134

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:32,940

would fall apart when yeah we see that a

135

00:08:38,990 --> 00:08:36,240

lot lately right yeah when when I would

136

00:08:42,829 --> 00:08:39,000

approach people like Bud Hopkins with

137

00:08:45,130 --> 00:08:42,839

specific questions that from seeing him

138

00:08:48,829 --> 00:08:45,140

on television and from reading his

139

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,839

paperbacks one would have had the

140

00:08:55,130 --> 00:08:51,600

impression he would be eager to discuss

141

00:08:58,610 --> 00:08:55,140

things and and you know yeah so yeah

142

00:09:02,930 --> 00:08:58,620

everything's right yeah yeah he was a

143

00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:02,940

charismatic man as many of them are that

144

00:09:09,889 --> 00:09:06,240

that could command an audience and and

145

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:09,899

he he could influence people and most

146

00:09:14,930 --> 00:09:12,720

importantly a lot of these people can

147

00:09:16,910 --> 00:09:14,940

present really good stories and

148

00:09:19,850 --> 00:09:16,920

paperback books

149

00:09:23,570 --> 00:09:19,860

and I was Finding when I approached them

150

00:09:26,990 --> 00:09:23,580

that the stories were often not as solid

151
00:09:29,870 --> 00:09:27,000
and so then I started feeling like I had

152
00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:29,880
some things to add to the subject and

153
00:09:36,730 --> 00:09:33,360
started right absolutely yeah yeah I

154
00:09:42,170 --> 00:09:36,740
started riding the UFO Trail blog in

155
00:09:42,889 --> 00:09:42,180
2010 and then that led to the two books

156
00:09:45,650 --> 00:09:42,899
um

157
00:09:47,090 --> 00:09:45,660
it's pretty much how I yeah I have to

158
00:09:48,590 --> 00:09:47,100
get the I have to get the internet

159
00:09:51,170 --> 00:09:48,600
tonight

160
00:09:53,150 --> 00:09:51,180
yeah and then you know maybe you had the

161
00:09:55,250 --> 00:09:53,160
same maybe you had the same feeling that

162
00:09:57,949 --> 00:09:55,260
I did it you know like I started

163
00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:57,959

investigating some of these people and

164

00:10:03,530 --> 00:10:01,440

their claims and you know I was kind of

165

00:10:05,930 --> 00:10:03,540

like horrified like why are these people

166

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:05,940

appearing at UFO conferences and nobody

167

00:10:10,430 --> 00:10:07,920

fact checked their military background

168

00:10:12,050 --> 00:10:10,440

or their or their job history and

169

00:10:13,550 --> 00:10:12,060

they're saying these things and it's

170

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,560

really not true

171

00:10:17,630 --> 00:10:15,600

you know it was kind of horrified that

172

00:10:20,090 --> 00:10:17,640

nobody was doing it and then I I kind of

173

00:10:22,370 --> 00:10:20,100

felt like I have to do something about

174

00:10:24,650 --> 00:10:22,380

this like I have to like you said

175

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:24,660

contribute and my contribution is if

176
00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,640
nobody else is going to fact check some

177
00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:28,560
of these people I'm gonna fact check

178
00:10:34,130 --> 00:10:30,720
what they say and we'll see what pans

179
00:10:36,110 --> 00:10:34,140
out and it has been I can't well it's

180
00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:36,120
like entertaining to me to fact check

181
00:10:40,910 --> 00:10:38,160
people like Stephen Greer when he says

182
00:10:43,250 --> 00:10:40,920
ridiculous things like you know and Mr

183
00:10:46,670 --> 00:10:43,260
Brewer I do funny things like go to the

184
00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:46,680
he Mr Greer said that he briefed every

185
00:10:51,290 --> 00:10:49,200
city in UF U.S president since Ronald

186
00:10:53,810 --> 00:10:51,300
Reagan so we went to all the libraries

187
00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:53,820
no mention of Stephen Greer you know

188
00:10:58,610 --> 00:10:55,680

we've reached out to the Press offices

189

00:11:00,889 --> 00:10:58,620

of people no they never heard of them

190

00:11:02,449 --> 00:11:00,899

they didn't get a br you know and I and

191

00:11:05,090 --> 00:11:02,459

I just think it's funny that there's

192

00:11:07,069 --> 00:11:05,100

sort of this delusional world where we

193

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:07,079

just play along everybody just plays

194

00:11:12,730 --> 00:11:09,120

along and people like you are kind of

195

00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:12,740

going no I'm not playing along you know

196

00:11:18,350 --> 00:11:15,200

yeah yeah the the

197

00:11:23,470 --> 00:11:18,360

intelligence Community plays a big role

198

00:11:26,269 --> 00:11:23,480

uh another thing I was Finding is

199

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:26,279

sometimes the witnesses and the

200

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:29,360

self-described experiencers

201

00:11:37,790 --> 00:11:33,120

will will be a little

202

00:11:40,430 --> 00:11:37,800

cautious or reluctant about this Fame

203

00:11:43,009 --> 00:11:40,440

they're getting at UFO conferences and

204

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:43,019

things and I was Finding like in the

205

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:46,560

1990s and the early 2000s when I was

206

00:11:53,810 --> 00:11:49,519

looking into this that

207

00:11:55,389 --> 00:11:53,820

they really were were persuaded in a lot

208

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:55,399

of circumstances

209

00:12:03,530 --> 00:12:01,440

to uh lay it on thick so to speak I like

210

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:03,540

that I like that way of saying it yeah

211

00:12:10,130 --> 00:12:07,440

and it was typical to find people that

212

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:10,140

that when you gain their confidence and

213

00:12:14,750 --> 00:12:12,000

they didn't think they're going to end

214

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:14,760

up in a blog post or a book or something

215

00:12:21,530 --> 00:12:18,240

like they don't want the hassle

216

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:21,540

but would tell me things like

217

00:12:26,090 --> 00:12:22,560

um

218

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:26,100

you know I really just wasn't sure what

219

00:12:33,290 --> 00:12:29,360

had happened and so I got involved

220

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,300

or this researcher and they told me they

221

00:12:38,050 --> 00:12:35,760

thought this and that and the other and

222

00:12:40,910 --> 00:12:38,060

then like the next thing they know

223

00:12:45,850 --> 00:12:40,920

they're you know the star of the book

224

00:12:49,129 --> 00:12:45,860

and uh that that was

225

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:49,139

concerningly common but about the

226

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:51,600

organization and thank you for asking

227

00:12:57,410 --> 00:12:54,480

expanding Frontiers research

228

00:13:01,129 --> 00:12:57,420

I had been following the work of Erica

229

00:13:04,750 --> 00:13:01,139

loops and she has just an incredible

230

00:13:08,690 --> 00:13:04,760

collection of everything from

231

00:13:12,170 --> 00:13:08,700

memorabilia and uh paperbacks and

232

00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:12,180

magazines to actual research collections

233

00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:15,360

that had been donated to her by

234

00:13:22,670 --> 00:13:18,720

um now late researchers and or their

235

00:13:27,230 --> 00:13:22,680

families and I had followed her show

236

00:13:30,110 --> 00:13:27,240

closely too and I got in contact with

237

00:13:33,949 --> 00:13:30,120

her a few times about stories I was

238

00:13:38,210 --> 00:13:33,959

writing and a research I was doing for

239

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:38,220

books and we we had a certain Rapport

240

00:13:45,949 --> 00:13:42,000

going and I approached her at one point

241

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:45,959

about that I knew some things about the

242

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:50,399

non-profit industry and that I if she

243

00:13:55,730 --> 00:13:52,800

ever wanted to discuss it I could tell

244

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:55,740

her some questions she could ask herself

245

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:00,480

to see if it might be a good idea for

246

00:14:08,030 --> 00:14:05,279

her to be involved with incorporating a

247

00:14:11,449 --> 00:14:08,040

non-profit for her archive and and

248

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:11,459

research interests and eventually she

249

00:14:18,350 --> 00:14:14,880

she didn't discuss that more and to cut

250

00:14:22,129 --> 00:14:18,360

to the chase uh we we came to the

251
00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:22,139
conclusion that it would be advantageous

252
00:14:28,670 --> 00:14:25,440
to help a platform for both of our

253
00:14:33,470 --> 00:14:28,680
research and our interests and her

254
00:14:36,650 --> 00:14:33,480
Collections and she had been getting

255
00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:36,660
mentoring from Barry Greenwood during

256
00:14:41,449 --> 00:14:39,360
this time and she asked him to round out

257
00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:41,459
the board of directors which is the

258
00:14:46,670 --> 00:14:43,920
three of us and we incorporated

259
00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:46,680
expanding Frontiers research

260
00:14:55,250 --> 00:14:51,360
and that's how that started and I uh I

261
00:14:58,250 --> 00:14:55,260
gotta tell you I uh it it has just been

262
00:15:02,870 --> 00:14:58,260
it is far exceeded my my best

263
00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:02,880

expectations I I sincerely could not be

264

00:15:09,850 --> 00:15:06,480

happier with with uh interacting with

265

00:15:14,449 --> 00:15:09,860

Erica and working with her and the the

266

00:15:16,250 --> 00:15:14,459

stories we've done and the the uh foyers

267

00:15:20,090 --> 00:15:16,260

and the work that we've been able to

268

00:15:23,449 --> 00:15:20,100

contribute to the genre as a whole

269

00:15:25,310 --> 00:15:23,459

yeah and and and you know I I like that

270

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,320

you made it a non-profit I think if I

271

00:15:29,750 --> 00:15:27,360

had to do everything all over again I

272

00:15:31,730 --> 00:15:29,760

would have done the same because I feel

273

00:15:34,009 --> 00:15:31,740

like you know this isn't my full-time

274

00:15:35,870 --> 00:15:34,019

job though we have people support the

275

00:15:37,310 --> 00:15:35,880

show and we have sep I have a separate

276

00:15:39,230 --> 00:15:37,320

accounts separate spreadsheets every

277

00:15:40,970 --> 00:15:39,240

penny that comes into the show is only

278

00:15:43,069 --> 00:15:40,980

used for the show I don't

279

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,079

commingle you know my personal money in

280

00:15:47,150 --> 00:15:45,360

the show money but I I would have done

281

00:15:49,850 --> 00:15:47,160

things a little differently but I think

282

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,860

it's great because it deserves to be a

283

00:15:54,889 --> 00:15:51,839

charity what you do Mr Brewer because

284

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,899

you are providing a public service as a

285

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,120

watchdog to some of these organizations

286

00:16:02,509 --> 00:16:00,000

that truly need somebody to really dig

287

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:02,519

into them and I've been impressed with

288

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,000

your ability to sort of dig into some

289

00:16:11,389 --> 00:16:08,160

something and then you kind of find the

290

00:16:13,790 --> 00:16:11,399

dirt and then what I'm most respectful

291

00:16:15,530 --> 00:16:13,800

of is that you confront the people with

292

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:15,540

the dirt and then you ask them more

293

00:16:21,170 --> 00:16:18,720

questions and you're able to really pull

294

00:16:23,629 --> 00:16:21,180

a lot through foia and public records

295

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:23,639

and a lot of people aren't aware that

296

00:16:28,329 --> 00:16:26,399

like these these government agencies

297

00:16:32,269 --> 00:16:28,339

they have to give you the information

298

00:16:34,490 --> 00:16:32,279

but uh they're reluctant to they try not

299

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:34,500

to they use exemptions or whatever they

300

00:16:40,370 --> 00:16:37,920

can but one I I noticed that I I feel

301
00:16:43,310 --> 00:16:40,380
like when you start digging they kind of

302
00:16:45,769 --> 00:16:43,320
are initially reluctant or they try to

303
00:16:47,329 --> 00:16:45,779
withhold or they try to play games with

304
00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:47,339
you a little bit and then when they

305
00:16:52,129 --> 00:16:50,399
realize how serious Mr Brewer is he just

306
00:16:54,650 --> 00:16:52,139
hits him with more requests and more

307
00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:54,660
requests and more requests and one thing

308
00:17:00,170 --> 00:16:57,360
that I learned from you is if if you're

309
00:17:03,050 --> 00:17:00,180
getting resistance you need to amplify

310
00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,060
your requests and amplify your demands

311
00:17:07,250 --> 00:17:05,520
and then they it seems to me in some of

312
00:17:09,289 --> 00:17:07,260
the cases that I saw you do this they

313
00:17:11,030 --> 00:17:09,299

kind of back they kind of back off they

314

00:17:13,130 --> 00:17:11,040

kind of go well just give them what they

315

00:17:15,169 --> 00:17:13,140

want and you know and this is a public

316

00:17:17,210 --> 00:17:15,179

service so I think it should be a

317

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,220

charity and also

318

00:17:21,470 --> 00:17:19,199

I've kind of always been a student of

319

00:17:23,630 --> 00:17:21,480

history and I love the fact that Erica

320

00:17:26,329 --> 00:17:23,640

is going around and preserving all of

321

00:17:28,250 --> 00:17:26,339

these old documents and case files and

322

00:17:31,250 --> 00:17:28,260

you know some people have pictures and

323

00:17:32,810 --> 00:17:31,260

evidence and and witness testimony it

324

00:17:35,090 --> 00:17:32,820

should be preserved so I'm glad there's

325

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,100

an organization like yours that is out

326

00:17:40,610 --> 00:17:37,919

there to do these things I wanted to

327

00:17:44,090 --> 00:17:40,620

Pivot to talk a little more about your

328

00:17:46,669 --> 00:17:44,100

understanding of Skinwalker Ranch and

329

00:17:49,789 --> 00:17:46,679

and I want to know just as a general

330

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:49,799

overview what did you think of the whole

331

00:17:54,049 --> 00:17:52,559

thing the whole selling of this

332

00:17:55,370 --> 00:17:54,059

mythology because that's what I think

333

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:55,380

they're selling they're just selling

334

00:18:02,810 --> 00:17:59,760

mythology and and this uh sort of we're

335

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,820

a serious scientific you know we're

336

00:18:05,930 --> 00:18:04,559

doing serious science here but

337

00:18:08,270 --> 00:18:05,940

everything's really just about

338

00:18:09,950 --> 00:18:08,280

entertainment can you give us a

339

00:18:13,070 --> 00:18:09,960

breakdown of how you first learned about

340

00:18:16,430 --> 00:18:13,080

Skinwalker Ranch and what what you have

341

00:18:19,789 --> 00:18:16,440

learned about the whole thing

342

00:18:22,730 --> 00:18:19,799

well probably like a number of your

343

00:18:26,990 --> 00:18:22,740

Old-Timers I might have first heard

344

00:18:31,250 --> 00:18:27,000

about it uh via Art Bell and Coast to

345

00:18:34,490 --> 00:18:31,260

Coast AM back in the day uh George

346

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:34,500

Knapp's book you know things like this

347

00:18:43,970 --> 00:18:38,400

uh were probably how I first heard about

348

00:18:48,409 --> 00:18:43,980

it and in that way I I really uh

349

00:18:51,890 --> 00:18:48,419

really want to give Erica another shout

350

00:18:55,690 --> 00:18:51,900

out about the influence she has in in

351

00:19:01,490 --> 00:18:55,700

these blog posts that that uh

352

00:19:04,190 --> 00:19:01,500

usually I write most of but she's really

353

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:04,200

significant and and that's actually one

354

00:19:09,770 --> 00:19:06,480

of the ways I first started interacting

355

00:19:13,370 --> 00:19:09,780

with her about research was asking her

356

00:19:16,850 --> 00:19:13,380

about uh goings-ons in the U.N to base

357

00:19:20,330 --> 00:19:16,860

and and directions I might would go

358

00:19:21,710 --> 00:19:20,340

with certain blog posts and stories

359

00:19:24,830 --> 00:19:21,720

and

360

00:19:27,610 --> 00:19:24,840

she had just has a lot of contacts that

361

00:19:32,330 --> 00:19:27,620

have been very helpful in that area

362

00:19:35,450 --> 00:19:32,340

my conclusion at this point is I really

363

00:19:37,250 --> 00:19:35,460

don't don't know any other way to put it

364

00:19:38,650 --> 00:19:37,260

but

365

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:38,660

everyone

366

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:41,760

directly involved with spin Walker Ranch

367

00:19:48,430 --> 00:19:45,120

it was an unreliable narrator and has

368

00:19:53,570 --> 00:19:48,440

been since day one

369

00:19:58,810 --> 00:19:53,580

there is virtually nothing that that can

370

00:20:02,029 --> 00:19:58,820

be presented with public review to

371

00:20:03,950 --> 00:20:02,039

justify or validate you know their

372

00:20:07,130 --> 00:20:03,960

claims

373

00:20:09,409 --> 00:20:07,140

could some of it be true could there be

374

00:20:12,409 --> 00:20:09,419

something going on

375

00:20:16,010 --> 00:20:12,419

um I I can't conclusively say there's

376

00:20:19,010 --> 00:20:16,020

not but I can tell you I've dug pretty

377

00:20:20,810 --> 00:20:19,020

hard into it I noticed yeah that's

378

00:20:22,810 --> 00:20:20,820

that's why I wanted to I really wanted

379

00:20:24,430 --> 00:20:22,820

to nothing

380

00:20:28,970 --> 00:20:24,440

validate it

381

00:20:30,830 --> 00:20:28,980

yeah oh that's that's interesting so but

382

00:20:33,049 --> 00:20:30,840

what what do you think of the fact that

383

00:20:35,210 --> 00:20:33,059

22 million dollars of taxpayer dollars

384

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:35,220

was wasted on studying a ranch instead

385

00:20:40,430 --> 00:20:38,640

of this guy you know Bigelow to me it

386

00:20:44,090 --> 00:20:40,440

seems like a complete and total scam

387

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,100

because this man owned the ranch and

388

00:20:50,029 --> 00:20:46,559

then the same man gets a contract for 22

389

00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:50,039

million dollars to study I I'm a I guess

390

00:20:56,270 --> 00:20:53,520

paranormal stuff in UFOs and it's a

391

00:20:57,890 --> 00:20:56,280

no-bid contract you know he was a former

392

00:21:01,250 --> 00:20:57,900

donor of the person that got the money

393

00:21:04,190 --> 00:21:01,260

procured it seems real shady to give

394

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:04,200

somebody you know it's like Mr Brewer

395

00:21:08,930 --> 00:21:06,960

can I get 22 million dollars to to study

396

00:21:11,090 --> 00:21:08,940

my own house I'll just say it's haunted

397

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:11,100

and then we'll study my house for a

398

00:21:14,930 --> 00:21:13,440

while like this it

399

00:21:17,690 --> 00:21:14,940

can you talk a little bit about the

400

00:21:18,590 --> 00:21:17,700

financial situation there and like and

401
00:21:21,710 --> 00:21:18,600
then

402
00:21:23,770 --> 00:21:21,720
into the financial situation now because

403
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:23,780
it appears to me

404
00:21:30,649 --> 00:21:27,600
from all of my research and looking into

405
00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:30,659
things that like Skinwalker is this just

406
00:21:35,870 --> 00:21:32,880
this money it's like an ATM for

407
00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:35,880
paranormal people like you just go there

408
00:21:41,330 --> 00:21:38,880
and you you they are there's all these

409
00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:41,340
people extracting millions of dollars

410
00:21:45,770 --> 00:21:43,919
out of this Ranch and yet when Mr

411
00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:45,780
Stephen Green Street goes there and says

412
00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:48,000
show me your best evidence they show him

413
00:21:53,450 --> 00:21:51,360

like a video of like an inchworm or a

414

00:21:56,210 --> 00:21:53,460

caterpillar and a bug

415

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:56,220

and that's all they have after you know

416

00:22:00,890 --> 00:21:59,039

so can we break down for me some of the

417

00:22:02,990 --> 00:22:00,900

financial end of this and do you agree

418

00:22:06,049 --> 00:22:03,000

with me that this is one big paranormal

419

00:22:10,510 --> 00:22:09,649

I I certainly understand that point of

420

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:10,520

view

421

00:22:16,669 --> 00:22:13,520

we discovered through public record

422

00:22:17,810 --> 00:22:16,679

disclosures that that are posted as as

423

00:22:20,990 --> 00:22:17,820

you

424

00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:21,000

viciously pointed out on our blog at

425

00:22:26,930 --> 00:22:23,280

expanding Frontiers

426

00:22:27,770 --> 00:22:26,940

we discovered that

427

00:22:34,270 --> 00:22:27,780

um

428

00:22:36,490 --> 00:22:34,280

you and to County was financing the uh

429

00:22:39,770 --> 00:22:36,500

the

430

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:39,780

paranormal conference that many skin

431

00:22:49,970 --> 00:22:45,600

walker uh guys were going to and uh was

432

00:22:53,630 --> 00:22:49,980

paying them to continue with and and

433

00:22:58,130 --> 00:22:53,640

promote these crazy stories

434

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,140

that they couldn't be validated and uh

435

00:23:02,270 --> 00:23:00,240

one of there were a lot of things that

436

00:23:04,010 --> 00:23:02,280

were significant about that to me and

437

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:04,020

I'm not talking about three or four

438

00:23:08,690 --> 00:23:06,480

hundred dollars I'm talking about tens

439

00:23:11,630 --> 00:23:08,700

of thousands of dollars these people

440

00:23:14,750 --> 00:23:11,640

have individually collected from you and

441

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:14,760

to County to appear at yeah and just

442

00:23:19,850 --> 00:23:17,039

just to be clear for people that are not

443

00:23:23,210 --> 00:23:19,860

on uh are not very familiar with it so

444

00:23:25,250 --> 00:23:23,220

the the stars of the of the Skinwalker

445

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:25,260

Ranch History television show enter into

446

00:23:30,049 --> 00:23:27,120

some kind of agreement that's supposed

447

00:23:33,649 --> 00:23:30,059

to be economic development for the

448

00:23:35,450 --> 00:23:33,659

community but it amounts to run a

449

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:35,460

conference here about Skinwalker Ranch

450

00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:38,159

and we'll give you all this money right

451
00:23:44,450 --> 00:23:41,280
and like I don't understand somewhat it

452
00:23:47,210 --> 00:23:44,460
it yeah isn't it like the local town is

453
00:23:48,890 --> 00:23:47,220
saying we endorse all these paranormal

454
00:23:50,289 --> 00:23:48,900
claims because we can make money from

455
00:23:53,270 --> 00:23:50,299
this too

456
00:23:56,110 --> 00:23:53,280
you're right that essentially it's a

457
00:23:58,190 --> 00:23:56,120
scuba we do story

458
00:24:00,590 --> 00:23:58,200
Mr Brewer

459
00:24:03,049 --> 00:24:00,600
those damn kids and they would have

460
00:24:04,510 --> 00:24:03,059
gotten away with it Mr Brewer if not for

461
00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:04,520
you

462
00:24:18,010 --> 00:24:13,690
a little more technically

463
00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:18,020

phenomicon gets paid by you into County

464

00:24:24,890 --> 00:24:22,320

and Uinta County pays the speakers

465

00:24:26,750 --> 00:24:24,900

um George Knapp has been paid Thomas

466

00:24:31,090 --> 00:24:26,760

Winterton

467

00:24:33,789 --> 00:24:31,100

um Travis Taylor Jeremy Corbell yeah

468

00:24:37,330 --> 00:24:33,799

significant amounts of money

469

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:37,340

and so that gave them a financial

470

00:24:44,750 --> 00:24:42,480

interest in promoting these these

471

00:24:46,850 --> 00:24:44,760

unverified stories while they're

472

00:24:50,330 --> 00:24:46,860

claiming to be doing

473

00:24:53,270 --> 00:24:50,340

uh scientific research which is the

474

00:24:55,149 --> 00:24:53,280

textbook definition of a conflict of

475

00:24:58,909 --> 00:24:55,159

interest

476
00:25:02,330 --> 00:24:58,919
it was while we were looking into that

477
00:25:07,870 --> 00:25:02,340
and further studying records

478
00:25:11,690 --> 00:25:07,880
that we discovered in the Uinta County

479
00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:11,700
budget there was a payment to Colliers

480
00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:15,600
International which is Brandon Frugal is

481
00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:18,480
like Mr fugel yeah yes

482
00:25:24,350 --> 00:25:21,840
and then we discovered through records

483
00:25:26,049 --> 00:25:24,360
requests that they actually hadn't paid

484
00:25:30,250 --> 00:25:26,059
Collier's International

485
00:25:35,630 --> 00:25:30,260
they had paid Intermountain

486
00:25:37,789 --> 00:25:35,640
uh economic Consultants IEC and then

487
00:25:39,250 --> 00:25:37,799
that's Thomas whitmore's company right

488
00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:39,260

right yes

489

00:25:46,010 --> 00:25:42,960

winter Winterton and Fugal and James

490

00:25:50,029 --> 00:25:46,020

Morse yes Winterton infused with y'all

491

00:25:53,210 --> 00:25:50,039

Skinwalker Ranch folks and they received

492

00:25:53,950 --> 00:25:53,220

uh about 175

493

00:25:56,990 --> 00:25:53,960

000

494

00:26:00,529 --> 00:25:57,000

combined from three different counties

495

00:26:02,690 --> 00:26:00,539

we discovered as you know once we

496

00:26:07,250 --> 00:26:02,700

started pulling the thread

497

00:26:11,930 --> 00:26:07,260

and it's not clear what they provided

498

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:11,940

and returned for that and

499

00:26:17,390 --> 00:26:14,640

um Mr Leonard and to his credit spoke

500

00:26:19,370 --> 00:26:17,400

with me about it that was one of my

501

00:26:22,490 --> 00:26:19,380

favorite things that I've seen

502

00:26:25,310 --> 00:26:22,500

yeah thank you he does have for those

503

00:26:28,490 --> 00:26:25,320

unaware Mr Brewer like and and here's

504

00:26:32,750 --> 00:26:28,500

the thing I love about you you were so

505

00:26:36,169 --> 00:26:32,760

calm and like even toned and respectful

506

00:26:39,529 --> 00:26:36,179

to him but you still like hammered him

507

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:39,539

and he was sweating and like trying to

508

00:26:44,810 --> 00:26:42,000

explain it and he was doing a very poor

509

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:44,820

job and I remember thinking when I was

510

00:26:49,549 --> 00:26:47,520

watching this he made a bad decision to

511

00:26:50,990 --> 00:26:49,559

do that with you had he just kept his

512

00:26:52,430 --> 00:26:51,000

mouth shut or given you written

513

00:26:54,769 --> 00:26:52,440

statements it might have went better for

514

00:26:57,950 --> 00:26:54,779

him but he really didn't have any

515

00:26:59,810 --> 00:26:57,960

answers you know he's like oh well uh

516

00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:59,820

because we're doing this everybody's

517

00:27:04,370 --> 00:27:01,919

making money like the hotels and the

518

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,380

local restaurants love us doing this but

519

00:27:08,450 --> 00:27:06,480

it still doesn't equate yeah and I I

520

00:27:10,730 --> 00:27:08,460

love that you brought up like can you

521

00:27:13,730 --> 00:27:10,740

show us some spreadsheets of tax revenue

522

00:27:16,370 --> 00:27:13,740

to prove that this County giving you

523

00:27:18,590 --> 00:27:16,380

guys all this money is increasing the

524

00:27:20,930 --> 00:27:18,600

tax revenue in the town because this

525

00:27:24,590 --> 00:27:20,940

would be reflected by sales tax and he

526

00:27:26,810 --> 00:27:24,600

started stuttering and he had no like it

527

00:27:28,669 --> 00:27:26,820

was it was a great piece a great gotcha

528

00:27:31,130 --> 00:27:28,679

moment too thank you but it was like an

529

00:27:32,570 --> 00:27:31,140

underrated gotcha moment because he

530

00:27:35,090 --> 00:27:32,580

didn't even realize what he was getting

531

00:27:37,370 --> 00:27:35,100

whacked with like

532

00:27:38,930 --> 00:27:37,380

fact that he you know he made statements

533

00:27:40,970 --> 00:27:38,940

he can't prove like the whole

534

00:27:43,549 --> 00:27:40,980

community's benefiting and to his credit

535

00:27:45,409 --> 00:27:43,559

Mr Brewer said if that were true you

536

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,419

could show us some tax records that show

537

00:27:50,029 --> 00:27:48,240

an increase in sales tax and everybody's

538

00:27:53,090 --> 00:27:50,039

economically benefited he didn't have

539

00:27:55,130 --> 00:27:53,100

that you know uh so there's these

540

00:27:58,430 --> 00:27:55,140

incestuous weird relationship between

541

00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:58,440

the local community and this the stars

542

00:28:05,090 --> 00:28:00,720

of Skinwalker Ranch who are essentially

543

00:28:06,890 --> 00:28:05,100

getting paid uh and I I still am not

544

00:28:09,769 --> 00:28:06,900

quite sure what the township gets out of

545

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:09,779

it or what the town is getting that no

546

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:12,720

it was not clear and

547

00:28:19,130 --> 00:28:15,600

um Mr fugel had written some proposals

548

00:28:23,630 --> 00:28:19,140

that we obtained through records

549

00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:23,640

requests and uh it did not appear that

550

00:28:29,930 --> 00:28:27,120

things were prom that were promised had

551
00:28:32,049 --> 00:28:29,940
been delivered yeah and Winterton had a

552
00:28:36,350 --> 00:28:32,059
problem with that yeah

553
00:28:38,930 --> 00:28:36,360
oh well you know I I remember one

554
00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:38,940
delivered it was not clear they were

555
00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,000
yeah and he he seemed to really falter

556
00:28:46,490 --> 00:28:44,640
on this idea he was making excuses like

557
00:28:48,169 --> 00:28:46,500
well I was filming for my television

558
00:28:50,570 --> 00:28:48,179
show so I told him that those would be

559
00:28:52,430 --> 00:28:50,580
delivered later you know those benefits

560
00:28:54,049 --> 00:28:52,440
we promised would be delivered later or

561
00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:54,059
those things would be completed at a

562
00:28:59,390 --> 00:28:57,360
later date and it you know it just you

563
00:29:01,970 --> 00:28:59,400

know I have a business Mr Brewer and if

564

00:29:04,130 --> 00:29:01,980

I say give me ten thousand dollars and I

565

00:29:06,289 --> 00:29:04,140

will complete this job by this date I

566

00:29:08,690 --> 00:29:06,299

can't say oh hey I got busy with other

567

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:08,700

money interests like a television show

568

00:29:13,310 --> 00:29:11,520

so I'm gonna have to hold you off I'm

569

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:13,320

gonna have to put you off on those

570

00:29:18,409 --> 00:29:15,840

things I promised it doesn't make any

571

00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:18,419

sense it looked to me and look I'm going

572

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:19,799

to say this because I don't want you to

573

00:29:24,289 --> 00:29:22,080

but it looked to me like just some kind

574

00:29:27,950 --> 00:29:24,299

of some kind of government payoff so

575

00:29:30,529 --> 00:29:27,960

that the government can get in on on the

576

00:29:33,169 --> 00:29:30,539

financial benefits I guess of of

577

00:29:37,250 --> 00:29:33,179

promoting these stories

578

00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:37,260

they do have peculiar relationships I I

579

00:29:46,669 --> 00:29:41,039

would agree with that and the bottom

580

00:29:52,090 --> 00:29:46,679

line to me was that the none of the

581

00:29:55,490 --> 00:29:52,100

Three Counties renewed the contracts

582

00:29:58,330 --> 00:29:55,500

one of their County Commissioners wanted

583

00:30:01,730 --> 00:29:58,340

to speak with us about

584

00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:01,740

how pleased or disappointed they were

585

00:30:05,690 --> 00:30:04,080

and the service provided

586

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:05,700

and don't you think that when somebody

587

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:08,640

refuses always a red flag to me yeah

588

00:30:15,470 --> 00:30:11,760

it's like why are you refusing the

589

00:30:17,630 --> 00:30:15,480

projects don't want to talk about if in

590

00:30:20,570 --> 00:30:17,640

hindsight they were pleased with the

591

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:20,580

projects that that's that's quite a red

592

00:30:25,970 --> 00:30:23,760

flag and a what should be a transparent

593

00:30:27,710 --> 00:30:25,980

County Government

594

00:30:28,970 --> 00:30:27,720

yeah and I'm sorry I'm talking overview

595

00:30:31,130 --> 00:30:28,980

I think we had a little bit we have a

596

00:30:33,529 --> 00:30:31,140

little bit of delay going on but I was

597

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:33,539

just going to say that when I do stories

598

00:30:38,090 --> 00:30:35,760

if somebody won't answer questions at

599

00:30:39,889 --> 00:30:38,100

all it's a really big red flag to me

600

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:39,899

because you're right these are

601
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:41,039
government people there should be

602
00:30:46,610 --> 00:30:43,440
transparency in the financial dealings

603
00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:46,620
of the county and I I've often thought

604
00:30:51,049 --> 00:30:49,440
that the only people that with that fear

605
00:30:53,149 --> 00:30:51,059
questions are people with something to

606
00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:53,159
hide otherwise why wouldn't they just

607
00:30:56,990 --> 00:30:54,720
answer your question you had simple

608
00:30:58,669 --> 00:30:57,000
questions for them and the fact that

609
00:31:00,289 --> 00:30:58,679
they didn't renew it don't you think

610
00:31:03,889 --> 00:31:00,299
that may be due to the increased

611
00:31:06,529 --> 00:31:03,899
scrutiny and and you know uh coverage

612
00:31:10,490 --> 00:31:06,539
that you you know sort of brought in

613
00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:10,500

there it had already expired by

614

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:14,720

uh Erica and I discovered the the

615

00:31:22,430 --> 00:31:18,000

expenditures in the Uinta County budget

616

00:31:25,370 --> 00:31:22,440

so they had already not renewed it and

617

00:31:26,930 --> 00:31:25,380

no one wanted to talk to us about why

618

00:31:29,510 --> 00:31:26,940

that might be

619

00:31:33,649 --> 00:31:29,520

nor did they want to have a comment

620

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:33,659

about uh if they were pleased with the

621

00:31:39,970 --> 00:31:36,720

the work that was performed uh they just

622

00:31:44,330 --> 00:31:39,980

didn't want to discuss it

623

00:31:47,409 --> 00:31:44,340

a somewhat granted they're all in mesh

624

00:31:51,470 --> 00:31:47,419

but that was a somewhat different issue

625

00:31:55,250 --> 00:31:51,480

from the over 200 Grand that was spent

626
00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,260
on phenomicon in its first two years and

627
00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:57,840
we did get some officials to speak with

628
00:32:04,430 --> 00:32:01,919
us about that uh but

629
00:32:08,810 --> 00:32:04,440
it it

630
00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:08,820
it still had a way of ending

631
00:32:15,409 --> 00:32:12,240
um kind of short like like I in fact I

632
00:32:18,830 --> 00:32:15,419
described it to to Thomas Winterton in

633
00:32:21,310 --> 00:32:18,840
my discussion with him on Zoom as

634
00:32:23,930 --> 00:32:21,320
that it feels like there's a certain

635
00:32:26,269 --> 00:32:23,940
entitlement that

636
00:32:31,010 --> 00:32:26,279
um when they're held accountable they

637
00:32:33,409 --> 00:32:31,020
feel offended yeah like there was a city

638
00:32:37,070 --> 00:32:33,419

manager

639

00:32:39,649 --> 00:32:37,080

um that uh outright he and I exchanged a

640

00:32:42,289 --> 00:32:39,659

couple of emails and then he just

641

00:32:46,190 --> 00:32:42,299

outright told me I'm just not

642

00:32:49,610 --> 00:32:46,200

responding to any more questions and

643

00:32:52,430 --> 00:32:49,620

um okay I faced a lot of stuff like that

644

00:32:54,769 --> 00:32:52,440

as well and I I often don't know you

645

00:32:56,810 --> 00:32:54,779

know maybe I should learn from the

646

00:32:59,149 --> 00:32:56,820

benefit of somebody with your experience

647

00:33:01,070 --> 00:32:59,159

because I go one of two ways when that

648

00:33:02,750 --> 00:33:01,080

happens either either I say all right

649

00:33:04,490 --> 00:33:02,760

I've gotten all I can from him and you

650

00:33:06,110 --> 00:33:04,500

know whatever I'll I'll write up the

651
00:33:08,090 --> 00:33:06,120
scripts for the show and I'll do the

652
00:33:10,190 --> 00:33:08,100
show and I'll just report that or

653
00:33:13,130 --> 00:33:10,200
sometimes I get aggressive and I say

654
00:33:15,289 --> 00:33:13,140
well then give me your boss then pal

655
00:33:16,190 --> 00:33:15,299
because somebody's answering these

656
00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:16,200
questions

657
00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:19,440
and we want to thank Ralph Master 23 for

658
00:33:22,490 --> 00:33:20,880
becoming a member if you become a member

659
00:33:23,810 --> 00:33:22,500
during the live broadcast so give me a

660
00:33:27,649 --> 00:33:23,820
shout out and a big thank you thank you

661
00:33:29,330 --> 00:33:27,659
ralphmaster we appreciate it and so what

662
00:33:31,310 --> 00:33:29,340
do you do but what does the bottom line

663
00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:31,320

do you think about Skinwalker do you

664

00:33:35,690 --> 00:33:33,360

think because I just kind of think it's

665

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:35,700

a big circus money machine and there's

666

00:33:40,370 --> 00:33:37,919

no there's no evidence I haven't seen

667

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:40,380

any you know I'd like nothing conclusive

668

00:33:44,450 --> 00:33:42,000

there's a lot of it's kind of like the

669

00:33:45,950 --> 00:33:44,460

UFO world you know the skinwalk the

670

00:33:48,350 --> 00:33:45,960

ranch has whole books written about

671

00:33:49,970 --> 00:33:48,360

werewolves and Dino beavers and and they

672

00:33:52,430 --> 00:33:49,980

say they had all this evidence but then

673

00:33:54,830 --> 00:33:52,440

when asked for the evidence shorts that

674

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:54,840

had to admit on Joe Rogan well we don't

675

00:33:58,850 --> 00:33:57,120

have any evidence and it's like you put

676

00:34:00,130 --> 00:33:58,860

it right in your book that you had all

677

00:34:02,509 --> 00:34:00,140

this evidence

678

00:34:03,950 --> 00:34:02,519

and we've got I was trying to find a

679

00:34:06,649 --> 00:34:03,960

bumper because there's some funny George

680

00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:06,659

Knapp stories about you know guys with

681

00:34:12,290 --> 00:34:09,720

dog heads smoking cigarettes and it's

682

00:34:14,270 --> 00:34:12,300

just so ridiculous and and Dino beavers

683

00:34:16,849 --> 00:34:14,280

and werewolves that they shot and they

684

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:16,859

couldn't kill and these cows got put

685

00:34:22,490 --> 00:34:20,399

inside a trailer magically and you know

686

00:34:24,649 --> 00:34:22,500

but we don't it's kind of like the UFO

687

00:34:26,990 --> 00:34:24,659

Community we see a lot of like stories

688

00:34:29,089 --> 00:34:27,000

where we hear these stories but then

689

00:34:32,510 --> 00:34:29,099

when you ask for the evidence it's just

690

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,520

a story kind of like mythology you know

691

00:34:36,589 --> 00:34:34,800

but do you think there's any any

692

00:34:38,629 --> 00:34:36,599

evidence or is this just one big money

693

00:34:42,530 --> 00:34:38,639

Hustle

694

00:34:46,129 --> 00:34:42,540

I I have no reason to think that there

695

00:34:50,770 --> 00:34:46,139

is I I have not seen I have not been

696

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:50,780

presented I have not obtained any any

697

00:34:56,990 --> 00:34:54,240

significant evidence no from Skinwalker

698

00:35:01,609 --> 00:34:57,000

Ranch and I think your assessment is

699

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:01,619

fair I think that it probably had some

700

00:35:09,170 --> 00:35:04,560

interest of intelligence agencies I mean

701

00:35:12,650 --> 00:35:09,180

we know it did the the DIA yeah

702

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:12,660

and I think that it it's it's

703

00:35:20,050 --> 00:35:16,800

a little more complicated than just a

704

00:35:24,109 --> 00:35:20,060

money Griff but I think that Financial

705

00:35:27,050 --> 00:35:24,119

interests are certainly in there and and

706

00:35:32,270 --> 00:35:27,060

you know there's a whole ecosystem of

707

00:35:35,450 --> 00:35:32,280

people that that uh travel to the U.N to

708

00:35:40,730 --> 00:35:35,460

Basin to try to make it as YouTubers and

709

00:35:45,530 --> 00:35:40,740

podcasters and and uh that try to get in

710

00:35:47,630 --> 00:35:45,540

on this and so there's just a whole you

711

00:35:50,450 --> 00:35:47,640

know the onion analogy of different

712

00:35:53,770 --> 00:35:50,460

agendas that go into Skinwalker Ranch

713

00:35:56,750 --> 00:35:53,780

but yeah I I think you're you're

714

00:36:01,250 --> 00:35:56,760

certainly on point for all practical

715

00:36:03,790 --> 00:36:01,260

purposes with your opinion of it it's my

716

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:03,800

opinion it's good tonight

717

00:36:10,849 --> 00:36:07,680

too as long as we're on the topic that

718

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:10,859

people really don't see unless they roll

719

00:36:15,650 --> 00:36:13,200

up their sleeves and they dive into it

720

00:36:18,849 --> 00:36:15,660

and and I I know that you have

721

00:36:22,250 --> 00:36:18,859

encountered this as well that

722

00:36:26,450 --> 00:36:22,260

you're get your your audience won't

723

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:26,460

necessarily understand but

724

00:36:32,349 --> 00:36:30,000

just from hearing your opinion but when

725

00:36:37,069 --> 00:36:32,359

you actually deal with these people

726

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:37,079

you're aware of like over a few months

727

00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:42,240

when they the story changes and the way

728

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:45,119

you excuses well yeah you can get that

729

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:48,000

from my assistant well no the assistant

730

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:49,680

doesn't know what the hell you're

731

00:36:55,790 --> 00:36:53,040

talking about and then and then you see

732

00:37:00,170 --> 00:36:55,800

them still continuing with the story

733

00:37:01,849 --> 00:37:00,180

even though you know they know that they

734

00:37:05,390 --> 00:37:01,859

don't have what they're claiming they

735

00:37:08,810 --> 00:37:05,400

have and so when you have stuff like

736

00:37:11,810 --> 00:37:08,820

that happen to you repeatedly

737

00:37:15,410 --> 00:37:11,820

it's not the kind of thing that you'll

738

00:37:18,589 --> 00:37:15,420

like make a series of blog posts about

739

00:37:20,210 --> 00:37:18,599

you know all these yeah and documented

740

00:37:21,770 --> 00:37:20,220

all first they said this first they said

741

00:37:23,390 --> 00:37:21,780

this but you can get a sense of the way

742

00:37:25,310 --> 00:37:23,400

that they're trying to be and we want to

743

00:37:27,530 --> 00:37:25,320

thank Matt Alford for a kind of generous

744

00:37:30,170 --> 00:37:27,540

seven dollars Australian says brilliant

745

00:37:32,510 --> 00:37:30,180

Scooby-Doo laugh out loud rip the mask

746

00:37:33,950 --> 00:37:32,520

off the alien and it's Stephen Greer I

747

00:37:35,930 --> 00:37:33,960

would have gotten away with it if not

748

00:37:38,810 --> 00:37:35,940

for those kids I think the Scooby-Doo

749

00:37:41,089 --> 00:37:38,820

analogy is is pretty funny and you know

750

00:37:45,770 --> 00:37:41,099

I grew up watching that that's kind of

751
00:37:48,170 --> 00:37:45,780
funny uh I I think that uh I I think of

752
00:37:51,890 --> 00:37:48,180
that a lot like that I would have gotten

753
00:37:54,170 --> 00:37:51,900
away with it you know so the skinwalker

754
00:37:56,750 --> 00:37:54,180
now just continues to get I think a

755
00:37:59,089 --> 00:37:56,760
little more and more ridiculous and and

756
00:38:02,150 --> 00:37:59,099
I agree I think if you have a financial

757
00:38:04,069 --> 00:38:02,160
interest Mr Brewer like look let's say

758
00:38:05,690 --> 00:38:04,079
for example just I'll throw out a number

759
00:38:07,550 --> 00:38:05,700
like what if I'm getting ten thousand

760
00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:07,560
dollars an episode to be on this show

761
00:38:13,250 --> 00:38:10,079
and we gotta find some paranormal stuff

762
00:38:14,930 --> 00:38:13,260
to keep that you know like I'm keeping

763
00:38:17,569 --> 00:38:14,940

that paycheck man I'm gonna see

764

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:17,579

something you know and if you're out in

765

00:38:21,470 --> 00:38:19,680

the woods or in this on a Spooky Ranch

766

00:38:23,630 --> 00:38:21,480

late at night you know you're gonna

767

00:38:26,030 --> 00:38:23,640

you're gonna get the creep sometimes

768

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:26,040

there could be animals walking around in

769

00:38:30,589 --> 00:38:28,320

the forests surrounding the thing or in

770

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:30,599

the in the desert surrounding this thing

771

00:38:35,690 --> 00:38:32,880

that the dino beavers apparently

772

00:38:37,609 --> 00:38:35,700

according to one person that had been

773

00:38:39,890 --> 00:38:37,619

there he thinks they were really big

774

00:38:42,290 --> 00:38:39,900

porcupines that's what they saw they saw

775

00:38:45,530 --> 00:38:42,300

a really big porcupine and they turned

776

00:38:47,450 --> 00:38:45,540

it into a dino beaver a mix between a

777

00:38:49,630 --> 00:38:47,460

dinosaur and a beaver it was a big

778

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,640

porcupine you know

779

00:38:54,290 --> 00:38:52,320

I think they have a financial motive to

780

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,300

keep it going it's like finding Bigfoot

781

00:38:58,609 --> 00:38:55,920

they never find Bigfoot but they always

782

00:39:00,650 --> 00:38:58,619

hear knocks off in the distance or you

783

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:00,660

know something's walking in the woods it

784

00:39:05,630 --> 00:39:02,400

must be Bigfoot or it could be a bear

785

00:39:07,730 --> 00:39:05,640

you dummy or a gear or a raccoon it

786

00:39:09,530 --> 00:39:07,740

doesn't mean it's you know they have to

787

00:39:11,210 --> 00:39:09,540

find something to keep the show going

788

00:39:13,550 --> 00:39:11,220

but I think it's getting ridiculous with

789

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:13,560

this but there's a portal and and all

790

00:39:18,829 --> 00:39:16,079

this other stuff and like it's just and

791

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:18,839

then it got Travis Taylor uh who has

792

00:39:25,370 --> 00:39:22,740

been heavily involved in UFOs and aliens

793

00:39:27,410 --> 00:39:25,380

and all of this stuff he's a True

794

00:39:29,210 --> 00:39:27,420

Believer and I I don't think you should

795

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:29,220

put a bunch of True Believers on a

796

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:30,960

science mission right because they're

797

00:39:37,970 --> 00:39:33,680

going to find what they believe

798

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:37,980

right right and that that does kind of

799

00:39:46,089 --> 00:39:41,040

segue us into

800

00:39:51,170 --> 00:39:46,099

one of the social aspects of Skinwalker

801
00:39:54,890 --> 00:39:51,180
uh and the whole UFO topic is the amount

802
00:39:58,910 --> 00:39:54,900
of Intelligence Officers or intelligence

803
00:39:59,810 --> 00:39:58,920
agency Consultants that get involved in

804
00:40:03,650 --> 00:39:59,820
this

805
00:40:07,370 --> 00:40:03,660
and say just the most crackpot things

806
00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:07,380
you you can imagine that that you would

807
00:40:12,290 --> 00:40:09,839
just be embarrassed to say in public

808
00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:12,300
that these

809
00:40:22,130 --> 00:40:17,760
um decorated officers and Personnel will

810
00:40:29,390 --> 00:40:26,510
it's only natural that that we deeply

811
00:40:32,270 --> 00:40:29,400
question their motives and and wonder

812
00:40:35,690 --> 00:40:32,280
about why they do these things

813
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:35,700

and I've kind of gotten to where

814

00:40:41,630 --> 00:40:38,400

I I just don't think that we can answer

815

00:40:44,329 --> 00:40:41,640

that I I don't think that we can and I

816

00:40:47,630 --> 00:40:44,339

understand why people are so interested

817

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:47,640

in well is it a psyop is it is it a

818

00:40:54,109 --> 00:40:51,599

grift is it are they working for the CIA

819

00:40:58,010 --> 00:40:54,119

still what are they doing

820

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,020

and really the only thing I think we can

821

00:41:04,849 --> 00:41:00,240

use as a compass

822

00:41:07,970 --> 00:41:04,859

is do they provide evidence available

823

00:41:11,210 --> 00:41:07,980

for public review or no

824

00:41:12,890 --> 00:41:11,220

and everything else you just kind of got

825

00:41:14,990 --> 00:41:12,900

to throw aside

826

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,000

yeah and and isn't it interesting that

827

00:41:19,550 --> 00:41:17,760

they have you know they almost they

828

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:19,560

almost kind of they don't say it it's

829

00:41:24,290 --> 00:41:22,079

kind of unsaid but like you can join our

830

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:24,300

website and get the good stuff

831

00:41:30,650 --> 00:41:27,599

you know and uh by the way I I have just

832

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,660

to see what was there and and uh

833

00:41:35,630 --> 00:41:33,359

nothing is there it's it's more it's

834

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,640

fluff it's more fluff but you know

835

00:41:38,810 --> 00:41:37,440

they're making all this money from all

836

00:41:40,010 --> 00:41:38,820

these people signing up to get behind

837

00:41:43,310 --> 00:41:40,020

the website you're supposed to get the

838

00:41:45,230 --> 00:41:43,320

good stuff and and I I didn't find

839

00:41:48,530 --> 00:41:45,240

anything really compelling as far as

840

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:48,540

evidence if you do that sign up and and

841

00:41:54,250 --> 00:41:51,599

pay to get behind the paywall uh but you

842

00:41:56,990 --> 00:41:54,260

know and there is also this element of

843

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:57,000

promoters I would say you know there's

844

00:42:02,390 --> 00:41:59,280

people in with podcasts and there's

845

00:42:04,010 --> 00:42:02,400

people with uh shows live stream shows

846

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,020

or whatever and and they all seem to

847

00:42:07,730 --> 00:42:06,000

play along they don't do the hardball

848

00:42:09,470 --> 00:42:07,740

questions like you know what I'd like to

849

00:42:11,870 --> 00:42:09,480

see Mr Brewer I'd like to see you

850

00:42:14,690 --> 00:42:11,880

interview Brandon fugle I'd like to see

851
00:42:17,390 --> 00:42:14,700
me interview Brandon fugle I don't want

852
00:42:19,010 --> 00:42:17,400
to see somebody that's a huge fan of

853
00:42:21,230 --> 00:42:19,020
Brandon field goal and Skinwalker Ranch

854
00:42:22,910 --> 00:42:21,240
just sit there and softball them but

855
00:42:24,589 --> 00:42:22,920
that seems to be all that we get have

856
00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:24,599
you noticed that

857
00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:27,780
oh absolutely like

858
00:42:37,310 --> 00:42:32,400
um a big red flag for me early on with

859
00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,320
the 2017 New York Times story was I was

860
00:42:43,010 --> 00:42:39,599
aware that

861
00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,020
um to the Stars personnel didn't want to

862
00:42:50,030 --> 00:42:45,359
talk to Sarah skulls

863
00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,040

a science journalist and writer and

864

00:42:57,710 --> 00:42:53,520

um does does very good work

865

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:00,890

yeah yeah that that like if you

866

00:43:07,849 --> 00:43:03,839

sincerely had something

867

00:43:10,910 --> 00:43:07,859

you would want the most credible people

868

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:10,920

coming and questioning you you know like

869

00:43:17,870 --> 00:43:14,880

like if you were to ask me Steve and

870

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:17,880

well can you show us these these

871

00:43:24,290 --> 00:43:20,880

financial documents you got on on these

872

00:43:26,210 --> 00:43:24,300

conferences and on you under County I

873

00:43:28,609 --> 00:43:26,220

would welcome the questions I mean

874

00:43:30,410 --> 00:43:28,619

they're posted you post them publicly

875

00:43:32,930 --> 00:43:30,420

yeah they're publicly there and by the

876

00:43:35,930 --> 00:43:32,940

way I I enjoyed reading them I liked I

877

00:43:37,609 --> 00:43:35,940

liked just I felt like I felt like you

878

00:43:39,710 --> 00:43:37,619

were like pulling back the curtain and

879

00:43:41,569 --> 00:43:39,720

letting everybody see what was behind

880

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:41,579

that curtain and I I love stuff like

881

00:43:45,950 --> 00:43:43,680

that like oh documents they'd rather I

882

00:43:47,690 --> 00:43:45,960

didn't look at let me look at those you

883

00:43:49,970 --> 00:43:47,700

know yeah

884

00:43:51,410 --> 00:43:49,980

yeah you're right if people really have

885

00:43:53,450 --> 00:43:51,420

evidence they'll show it they don't

886

00:43:54,770 --> 00:43:53,460

they're not going to be shy about it you

887

00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:54,780

know

888

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:58,319

and when Riders won't post that stuff

889

00:44:05,329 --> 00:44:00,240

and like we were talking a few minutes

890

00:44:07,550 --> 00:44:05,339

ago about when when the subjects when

891

00:44:10,569 --> 00:44:07,560

the people that you're getting comment

892

00:44:14,569 --> 00:44:10,579

from that agreed to give you comment

893

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:14,579

start to pull back and say I walk it

894

00:44:20,030 --> 00:44:17,280

back yeah well then that needs to be to

895

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:20,040

become the story and like what we've

896

00:44:23,329 --> 00:44:22,319

seen with this latest whistleblower

897

00:44:28,190 --> 00:44:23,339

stuff

898

00:44:30,890 --> 00:44:28,200

is people are quoting documents that

899

00:44:33,530 --> 00:44:30,900

they were just given quotes from but

900

00:44:36,170 --> 00:44:33,540

apparently weren't allowed to post the

901
00:44:37,210 --> 00:44:36,180
documents or didn't post the documents

902
00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:37,220
whatever

903
00:44:43,550 --> 00:44:41,040
and uh absolutely then that needs to

904
00:44:46,970 --> 00:44:43,560
become the story not what the document

905
00:44:49,250 --> 00:44:46,980
said but the name of the person and the

906
00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:49,260
agency there with that gave you this

907
00:44:55,010 --> 00:44:51,359
document and said you're not allowed to

908
00:44:57,410 --> 00:44:55,020
have it is the story at that point and

909
00:44:59,390 --> 00:44:57,420
it's yeah I I did a story not long ago

910
00:45:01,130 --> 00:44:59,400
Mr Brewer this is a crazy story and I'm

911
00:45:04,430 --> 00:45:01,140
going to ask you more about this off air

912
00:45:06,109 --> 00:45:04,440
because there's a local double murder in

913
00:45:08,809 --> 00:45:06,119

my area and I decided I would

914

00:45:11,630 --> 00:45:08,819

investigate it so I go to the police in

915

00:45:13,069 --> 00:45:11,640

the local district attorney and I'm you

916

00:45:14,990 --> 00:45:13,079

know uh hey I'm an investigative

917

00:45:16,250 --> 00:45:15,000

journalist and they go well we can't

918

00:45:18,290 --> 00:45:16,260

give you anything you've got to file

919

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:18,300

right to no requests so I started filing

920

00:45:22,130 --> 00:45:20,160

all these rights and no requests and

921

00:45:23,930 --> 00:45:22,140

they denied all of them you know this is

922

00:45:25,849 --> 00:45:23,940

case File you're not a police officer

923

00:45:28,430 --> 00:45:25,859

you're not getting anything and there's

924

00:45:30,349 --> 00:45:28,440

a lot there was a lot of weird stuff for

925

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:30,359

30 years people thought that this these

926
00:45:34,490 --> 00:45:31,920
double murders would be solved because

927
00:45:36,890 --> 00:45:34,500
at the scene of the double murder was an

928
00:45:38,569 --> 00:45:36,900
earring that everybody assumed or said

929
00:45:41,150 --> 00:45:38,579
was ripped out of the ear of the

930
00:45:44,270 --> 00:45:41,160
attacker and it had skin cells and blood

931
00:45:47,390 --> 00:45:44,280
on it so I said I started asking have

932
00:45:49,730 --> 00:45:47,400
you done the genealogy DNA like the

933
00:45:51,650 --> 00:45:49,740
Golden State killer case you might be

934
00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:51,660
able to find a cousin or a relative and

935
00:45:55,010 --> 00:45:53,040
that will narrow down and you'll find

936
00:45:56,329 --> 00:45:55,020
your Killers we can't answer any of

937
00:45:59,569 --> 00:45:56,339
those questions it's an ongoing

938
00:46:02,210 --> 00:45:59,579

investigation it's 30 years old oh and

939

00:46:04,670 --> 00:46:02,220

by the way recently they said that that

940

00:46:07,790 --> 00:46:04,680

earring and the skin cells and the blood

941

00:46:09,650 --> 00:46:07,800

were not relevant to the case they

942

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,660

determined it what it wasn't relevant to

943

00:46:14,210 --> 00:46:11,760

the case and so I go to the Local

944

00:46:16,430 --> 00:46:14,220

District Attorney and I say how often do

945

00:46:17,870 --> 00:46:16,440

you find a bloody earring with skin on

946

00:46:20,990 --> 00:46:17,880

it at the scene of a double murder

947

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:21,000

that's not relevant to the case can you

948

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:23,280

explain how you made this determination

949

00:46:28,849 --> 00:46:27,119

total Total Blackout the guy told me you

950

00:46:31,069 --> 00:46:28,859

we're not answering any more questions

951
00:46:33,050 --> 00:46:31,079
we're you can file as many right to know

952
00:46:34,609 --> 00:46:33,060
requests as you want and then there was

953
00:46:36,290 --> 00:46:34,619
this whole big thing where they said I

954
00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:36,300
wasn't allowed to ask questions I had to

955
00:46:39,650 --> 00:46:37,920
put questions in a right to know request

956
00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:39,660
and that's not proper but I did it

957
00:46:43,069 --> 00:46:41,760
because I knew it wasn't proper and

958
00:46:44,569 --> 00:46:43,079
finally the district attorney just

959
00:46:46,970 --> 00:46:44,579
called me one day and tried to make

960
00:46:48,770 --> 00:46:46,980
peace and he said I don't have the staff

961
00:46:50,510 --> 00:46:48,780
to deal with all your requests you got

962
00:46:52,010 --> 00:46:50,520
to stop doing that and I said well then

963
00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:52,020

answer my question you know then answer

964

00:46:55,790 --> 00:46:54,240

the questions so I'm going to get some

965

00:46:58,370 --> 00:46:55,800

advice to you about how to proceed with

966

00:47:00,829 --> 00:46:58,380

that because we're at a dead end they

967

00:47:02,390 --> 00:47:00,839

won't say how they made a determination

968

00:47:04,490 --> 00:47:02,400

that this isn't relevant to the case

969

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:04,500

they won't answer questions about DNA

970

00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:07,200

did you get it did you get a match and

971

00:47:11,870 --> 00:47:10,079

and then you eliminate that person so

972

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:11,880

there's always these things that happen

973

00:47:16,250 --> 00:47:13,920

in these cases where

974

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:16,260

that you can only go so far you know

975

00:47:21,230 --> 00:47:18,560

sometimes and then there's a dead end

976

00:47:22,730 --> 00:47:21,240

and uh you you face a lot of them but it

977

00:47:25,069 --> 00:47:22,740

seems to me that you know some of the

978

00:47:27,290 --> 00:47:25,079

tricks that I don't to get to get over

979

00:47:31,150 --> 00:47:27,300

the dead ends and force them to comply

980

00:47:35,210 --> 00:47:31,160

with some kind of you know transparency

981

00:47:38,030 --> 00:47:35,220

I try I've had some good teachers and I

982

00:47:41,569 --> 00:47:38,040

welcome your questions as well as anyone

983

00:47:44,270 --> 00:47:41,579

else's just reach out to us at expanding

984

00:47:46,910 --> 00:47:44,280

Frontiers and if we can't help you with

985

00:47:50,329 --> 00:47:46,920

your requests we can point you towards

986

00:47:53,870 --> 00:47:50,339

people that uh have credentials and do

987

00:47:56,450 --> 00:47:53,880

this for a living and whatnot yeah and I

988

00:47:58,970 --> 00:47:56,460

got the I have the help now of uh of a

989

00:48:01,010 --> 00:47:58,980

former law enforcement investigator and

990

00:48:02,750 --> 00:48:01,020

we're going to go and we're going to go

991

00:48:05,210 --> 00:48:02,760

through everything we have on that case

992

00:48:07,069 --> 00:48:05,220

all the right to know denials and

993

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:07,079

requests and all this all the paperwork

994

00:48:11,630 --> 00:48:09,599

and I'm telling you I got 50 pages of

995

00:48:14,270 --> 00:48:11,640

paperwork back and forth and then we're

996

00:48:16,130 --> 00:48:14,280

going to start over remember me I'm not

997

00:48:17,870 --> 00:48:16,140

going away and if you're not giving it

998

00:48:20,030 --> 00:48:17,880

to me then I'm going to the state

999

00:48:21,890 --> 00:48:20,040

district attorney if if he's not giving

1000

00:48:23,870 --> 00:48:21,900

it to me I'm you know like they I don't

1001

00:48:25,609 --> 00:48:23,880

think that they can just it's a 30 year

1002

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,619

old double murder case that nobody ever

1003

00:48:30,829 --> 00:48:28,079

solved the family would like closure

1004

00:48:32,990 --> 00:48:30,839

they won't give anything and there's all

1005

00:48:35,210 --> 00:48:33,000

kinds of conspiracy theories locally

1006

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,220

about why this is people are saying that

1007

00:48:40,250 --> 00:48:36,960

it was a police officer

1008

00:48:43,250 --> 00:48:40,260

you know and and other conspiracies so

1009

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,260

yeah we're gonna I'm gonna try to talk

1010

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:45,359

to you off air about that situation but

1011

00:48:50,329 --> 00:48:48,000

I wanted to get into what are your

1012

00:48:52,670 --> 00:48:50,339

thoughts because this is coming back and

1013

00:48:54,250 --> 00:48:52,680

this stuff always goes in Cycles I want

1014

00:48:56,930 --> 00:48:54,260

to know your thoughts on

1015

00:48:59,150 --> 00:48:56,940

UFO crash retrievals is there any

1016

00:49:02,450 --> 00:48:59,160

legitimacy to all of the stories the

1017

00:49:04,970 --> 00:49:02,460

claims is it all hoaxes and then we'll

1018

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,980

get into the the newest craze is

1019

00:49:08,270 --> 00:49:06,480

whistleblower that's the new key

1020

00:49:11,210 --> 00:49:08,280

everybody's a whistleblower even people

1021

00:49:13,550 --> 00:49:11,220

with no evidence Mr Brewer are suddenly

1022

00:49:15,290 --> 00:49:13,560

getting the term whistleblower attached

1023

00:49:16,910 --> 00:49:15,300

to their name and I don't think they're

1024

00:49:19,609 --> 00:49:16,920

whistleblowers if they have no evidence

1025

00:49:21,710 --> 00:49:19,619

but on the crash retrievals it appears

1026

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,720

to me I have things from Leonard

1027

00:49:26,690 --> 00:49:23,760

Stringfield that go back to the 70s

1028

00:49:29,450 --> 00:49:26,700

about Crash retrievals unfortunately Mr

1029

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:29,460

Stringfield uh would not name any of the

1030

00:49:34,370 --> 00:49:32,400

sources so it's all Source stories from

1031

00:49:36,770 --> 00:49:34,380

Anonymous sources and in some of

1032

00:49:39,890 --> 00:49:36,780

Stringfield stories it was like

1033

00:49:41,809 --> 00:49:39,900

there were six Witnesses and this person

1034

00:49:43,730 --> 00:49:41,819

said this and this person said this and

1035

00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:43,740

this person saw this and this person but

1036

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:45,119

we're talking about like a bunch of

1037

00:49:48,190 --> 00:49:46,800

anonymous sources that no one else is

1038

00:49:50,930 --> 00:49:48,200

allowed to interview

1039

00:49:53,690 --> 00:49:50,940

fact check or or even though the names

1040

00:49:55,370 --> 00:49:53,700

of but these crash retrieval stories

1041

00:49:57,950 --> 00:49:55,380

seem to go back

1042

00:50:00,530 --> 00:49:57,960

a long way Stringfield starred at them

1043

00:50:03,470 --> 00:50:00,540

and then Bill Moore and then some other

1044

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,480

people of course you know then we get

1045

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,480

into Bob Lazar then we have Clifford

1046

00:50:10,190 --> 00:50:08,880

Stone there's been all of these

1047

00:50:12,650 --> 00:50:10,200

different people that were so-called

1048

00:50:15,770 --> 00:50:12,660

whistleblowers blowing the whistle on

1049

00:50:18,170 --> 00:50:15,780

the UFO crash retrievals but we never we

1050

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,180

only get stories and I mean I I went

1051

00:50:22,910 --> 00:50:20,640

back and reread a lot of things on Crash

1052

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:22,920

retrievals recently because I wanted to

1053

00:50:27,890 --> 00:50:25,680

know am I just not remembering that they

1054

00:50:31,490 --> 00:50:27,900

some of these cases and stories did have

1055

00:50:33,410 --> 00:50:31,500

evidence and no it's literally you read

1056

00:50:35,690 --> 00:50:33,420

the books you read the stories it's

1057

00:50:37,849 --> 00:50:35,700

stories lazar's a story no evidence

1058

00:50:40,490 --> 00:50:37,859

Stringfield had a book full of stories

1059

00:50:43,010 --> 00:50:40,500

no evidence and we have the Trinity case

1060

00:50:45,950 --> 00:50:43,020

that Jack filet covered that

1061

00:50:48,349 --> 00:50:45,960

spectacularly just came crashing down as

1062

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:48,359

a complete and total fantasy it didn't

1063

00:50:54,650 --> 00:50:51,839

happen but now is there anything to the

1064

00:50:58,430 --> 00:50:54,660

crash retrievals in your opinion or is

1065

00:51:03,109 --> 00:50:58,440

this more pathology no that's a simple

1066

00:51:06,170 --> 00:51:03,119

answer no there's not a few years ago I

1067

00:51:08,589 --> 00:51:06,180

did a blog post at the UFO Trail called

1068

00:51:14,690 --> 00:51:08,599

paper UFOs

1069

00:51:18,770 --> 00:51:14,700

and it uh looked at the Modern UFO

1070

00:51:23,930 --> 00:51:18,780

phenomenon like from 1940s to present

1071

00:51:26,990 --> 00:51:23,940

and crash Retreat crash saucers is just

1072

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:27,000

a recurring theme all through every

1073

00:51:34,849 --> 00:51:32,160

decade and many many instances that we

1074

00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:34,859

don't even talk about a lot

1075

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:35,760

um

1076

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:37,520

and

1077

00:51:44,809 --> 00:51:41,520

per usual when you try to really get get

1078

00:51:47,690 --> 00:51:44,819

the evidence these stories dissipate

1079

00:51:50,690 --> 00:51:47,700

there was one a few years back

1080

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:50,700

uh about the Great Lakes dive company

1081

00:51:59,089 --> 00:51:54,960

that claimed uh that they had sonar

1082

00:52:01,730 --> 00:51:59,099

images of uh these shocking shapes on

1083

00:52:04,010 --> 00:52:01,740

the bottom of I believe it was Lake

1084

00:52:05,210 --> 00:52:04,020

Superior or where oh I think that's the

1085

00:52:07,849 --> 00:52:05,220

one that looked like the Millennium

1086

00:52:10,250 --> 00:52:07,859

Falcon but it was just rocks yeah and

1087

00:52:13,490 --> 00:52:10,260

they they were correlating it with an

1088

00:52:17,150 --> 00:52:13,500

old UFO report of a plane that went down

1089

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,160

at the time and James carrion and Frank

1090

00:52:24,650 --> 00:52:20,400

Warren really looked hard into that one

1091

00:52:25,390 --> 00:52:24,660

and uh when they tried to

1092

00:52:29,089 --> 00:52:25,400

um

1093

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,099

get Great Lakes dive company under a

1094

00:52:34,970 --> 00:52:32,400

glass uh the guy just stopped

1095

00:52:37,069 --> 00:52:34,980

communicating and the whole story just I

1096

00:52:38,750 --> 00:52:37,079

remember yeah the whole story went away

1097

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,760

and there was supposed to be a second

1098

00:52:42,650 --> 00:52:41,040

there was supposed to be a big dive and

1099

00:52:45,049 --> 00:52:42,660

they were going to get the evidence but

1100

00:52:47,870 --> 00:52:45,059

it seems to me like a lot of Chase the

1101

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:47,880

carrot like that like fantastic claims

1102

00:52:52,490 --> 00:52:50,640

and I did a piece on this where I talked

1103

00:52:54,589 --> 00:52:52,500

about this a lot of these so-called

1104

00:52:56,990 --> 00:52:54,599

whistleblowers and UFO crash for triple

1105

00:52:58,490 --> 00:52:57,000

stories it's like we get a story and

1106

00:52:59,930 --> 00:52:58,500

then they they promise that they're

1107

00:53:02,750 --> 00:52:59,940

gonna come through with some evidence

1108

00:53:04,609 --> 00:53:02,760

but that time never comes and they

1109

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:04,619

either vanish or they're on to the next

1110

00:53:08,930 --> 00:53:06,720

story

1111

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:08,940

um I I do think however that it's

1112

00:53:13,730 --> 00:53:11,280

important to point out Mr Brewer that

1113

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,740

there are actual crash retrieval

1114

00:53:18,410 --> 00:53:15,839

programs in the United States

1115

00:53:20,270 --> 00:53:18,420

if a Soviet satellite goes down a

1116

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:20,280

Chinese drone a Chinese balloon whatever

1117

00:53:25,970 --> 00:53:23,520

any adversarial technology that crashes

1118

00:53:29,150 --> 00:53:25,980

whether it be space technology Aerospace

1119

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:29,160

technology drone technology any kind of

1120

00:53:33,530 --> 00:53:30,960

Technology if if the United States

1121

00:53:35,809 --> 00:53:33,540

government can get their hands on it and

1122

00:53:37,790 --> 00:53:35,819

take it apart for intelligence purposes

1123

00:53:39,710 --> 00:53:37,800

to see what these guys are what our

1124

00:53:42,109 --> 00:53:39,720

adversaries have what capabilities have

1125

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:42,119

they do that and I think that some of

1126
00:53:48,049 --> 00:53:45,839
these people may have confused some kind

1127
00:53:49,970 --> 00:53:48,059
of adversarial technology because of the

1128
00:53:51,890 --> 00:53:49,980
compartmentalization like what if you

1129
00:53:54,770 --> 00:53:51,900
were just given metal fragments from a

1130
00:53:56,930 --> 00:53:54,780
Chinese drone and it used some kind of

1131
00:53:58,010 --> 00:53:56,940
metal 3D printing which is just coming

1132
00:54:00,349 --> 00:53:58,020
online

1133
00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:00,359
that material would look very strange to

1134
00:54:05,329 --> 00:54:02,880
somebody who hadn't wasn't familiar with

1135
00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:05,339
it there may be rumors people talking

1136
00:54:08,450 --> 00:54:06,720
back and forth do you think this is

1137
00:54:10,730 --> 00:54:08,460
maybe from Aliens because we don't know

1138
00:54:12,530 --> 00:54:10,740

what it is and then and then people get

1139

00:54:14,690 --> 00:54:12,540

a whiff of that

1140

00:54:17,569 --> 00:54:14,700

of those stories within the intelligence

1141

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:17,579

community and somehow this gets turned

1142

00:54:22,670 --> 00:54:20,400

into aliens but for sure we've we I know

1143

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:22,680

project Moon dust I have paperwork from

1144

00:54:26,329 --> 00:54:24,240

that and other

1145

00:54:28,849 --> 00:54:26,339

projects that there have been to grab

1146

00:54:32,270 --> 00:54:28,859

Soviet technology we grabbed Soviet a

1147

00:54:34,910 --> 00:54:32,280

whole Soviet Mig we once spent a ton of

1148

00:54:41,290 --> 00:54:34,920

money to pull a Soviet we were trying to

1149

00:54:47,329 --> 00:54:44,390

provided by a billionaire yeah yeah it's

1150

00:54:49,730 --> 00:54:47,339

correct very interesting

1151
00:54:51,470 --> 00:54:49,740
yeah so they try to get a hold get their

1152
00:54:53,450 --> 00:54:51,480
hands on any foreign adversary

1153
00:54:55,490 --> 00:54:53,460
technology they can to take apart and

1154
00:54:58,430 --> 00:54:55,500
learn from and check out their

1155
00:55:00,589 --> 00:54:58,440
capabilities but I I

1156
00:55:03,650 --> 00:55:00,599
would love to believe that the aliens

1157
00:55:06,349 --> 00:55:03,660
you know for whatever reason they crash

1158
00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:06,359
and and we got a hold of it and it is it

1159
00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:08,880
is it's thought provoking like what if

1160
00:55:12,349 --> 00:55:11,040
Roswell really was alien spacecraft they

1161
00:55:14,990 --> 00:55:12,359
covered it up they've got they had

1162
00:55:17,450 --> 00:55:15,000
bodies biological samples they had weird

1163
00:55:20,809 --> 00:55:17,460

technology that they that they you know

1164

00:55:23,809 --> 00:55:20,819

put it put away in their studying but

1165

00:55:26,210 --> 00:55:23,819

you know mostly we have stories we don't

1166

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:26,220

have physical evidence and by the way I

1167

00:55:31,069 --> 00:55:28,079

should mention Mr Brewer that I have

1168

00:55:33,130 --> 00:55:31,079

some materials that someone gave me and

1169

00:55:36,170 --> 00:55:33,140

claimed is

1170

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:36,180

extraterrestrial peace metal fragments

1171

00:55:41,569 --> 00:55:38,880

from an extraterrestrial spacecraft

1172

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:41,579

I have tried I'm gonna get somebody to

1173

00:55:47,329 --> 00:55:44,880

do uh uh you know an elemental and

1174

00:55:50,030 --> 00:55:47,339

isotopic Analysis of it but it's very

1175

00:55:53,150 --> 00:55:50,040

expensive so it's sitting in a drawer I

1176
00:55:55,130 --> 00:55:53,160
may have the Smoking Gun of alien crash

1177
00:55:56,690 --> 00:55:55,140
retrieval just sitting in a drawer but I

1178
00:55:59,049 --> 00:55:56,700
need like a thousand bucks to pay

1179
00:56:02,030 --> 00:55:59,059
somebody to do the analysis

1180
00:56:05,569 --> 00:56:02,040
you know and to me

1181
00:56:07,309 --> 00:56:05,579
these claims of alien technology we've

1182
00:56:09,950 --> 00:56:07,319
got Gary Nolan

1183
00:56:12,609 --> 00:56:09,960
claiming uh you know he's looking at

1184
00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:12,619
Arts Parts we have Arts Parts that were

1185
00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:15,839
largely debunked and you know people

1186
00:56:19,790 --> 00:56:17,640
making all these Fantastical claims

1187
00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:19,800
about meta materials was a big buzzword

1188
00:56:26,329 --> 00:56:23,280

a few years ago and uh you know meta

1189

00:56:28,910 --> 00:56:26,339

materials doesn't mean alien it means a

1190

00:56:30,770 --> 00:56:28,920

strange weird new manufacturing process

1191

00:56:35,390 --> 00:56:30,780

for a material that's what it means

1192

00:56:38,210 --> 00:56:35,400

generally uh so it seems to me like that

1193

00:56:40,730 --> 00:56:38,220

this is all wishful thinking like

1194

00:56:42,829 --> 00:56:40,740

because I don't know what you know about

1195

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,839

this but they you know if you have a

1196

00:56:47,210 --> 00:56:45,359

mental sample you put it in a mass

1197

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:47,220

spectrometer it'll tell you what

1198

00:56:51,230 --> 00:56:48,960

elements it's made of if you have a mass

1199

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,240

spectrometer capable of isotopic ratios

1200

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:53,520

it'll tell you if it's normal Earthly

1201
00:56:58,130 --> 00:56:56,400
ordinary metals or if it came from

1202
00:57:00,109 --> 00:56:58,140
another star system you'd be able to

1203
00:57:01,609 --> 00:57:00,119
tell that instantly from the isotopic

1204
00:57:03,290 --> 00:57:01,619
ratios which would be different in

1205
00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:03,300
another star system for the same

1206
00:57:09,049 --> 00:57:05,359
material so aluminum would be different

1207
00:57:10,609 --> 00:57:09,059
isotopes then and iron magnesium

1208
00:57:13,069 --> 00:57:10,619
whatever the element is it would be

1209
00:57:15,950 --> 00:57:13,079
different if it came from Proxima

1210
00:57:17,930 --> 00:57:15,960
Centauri if it was aluminum from Proxima

1211
00:57:20,210 --> 00:57:17,940
Centauri we might not know it was from

1212
00:57:23,930 --> 00:57:20,220
Proxima Centauri but we would know this

1213
00:57:27,530 --> 00:57:23,940

was not from our Earth Solar System here

1214

00:57:29,569 --> 00:57:27,540

and all these people seem to like gloss

1215

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:29,579

over that that it's so simple to

1216

00:57:34,609 --> 00:57:31,920

determine if a metal is from another

1217

00:57:36,650 --> 00:57:34,619

world or not and they just they don't

1218

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:36,660

deliver the goods and then they make

1219

00:57:42,109 --> 00:57:39,359

excuses you know we had this uh ball

1220

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,119

shavings you know that have Ross cultart

1221

00:57:46,970 --> 00:57:44,640

with the big metal ball like we've got

1222

00:57:49,250 --> 00:57:46,980

he said they had conclusive proof of

1223

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,260

alien technology all confirmed by this

1224

00:57:53,630 --> 00:57:51,599

man and then in the promos he cut to a

1225

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,640

shot of Michio Kaku Michio Kaku didn't

1226
00:57:57,890 --> 00:57:55,440
confirm anything they didn't even do the

1227
00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,900
analysis yet it's been a year

1228
00:58:01,490 --> 00:57:59,760
it's one of those stories where they

1229
00:58:03,230 --> 00:58:01,500
promise evidence but and they're going

1230
00:58:06,829 --> 00:58:03,240
to bring it to us but then the story

1231
00:58:12,890 --> 00:58:09,109
absolutely

1232
00:58:15,490 --> 00:58:12,900
um I have a couple of go-to people that

1233
00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:15,500
actually have you know chemistry degrees

1234
00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:20,400
and uh our our scientists and I'll I'll

1235
00:58:27,490 --> 00:58:22,920
give them a link and say

1236
00:58:30,410 --> 00:58:27,500
is it does this sound right you know

1237
00:58:33,890 --> 00:58:30,420
stories come along and they're like me

1238
00:58:36,650 --> 00:58:33,900

oh my God they they are just like this

1239

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,660

is like designed to for people that

1240

00:58:41,470 --> 00:58:38,640

don't know what the hell they're talking

1241

00:58:47,569 --> 00:58:45,049

why they they do this

1242

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:47,579

um certainly you know for some people

1243

00:58:56,809 --> 00:58:50,480

it's money for some it's attention

1244

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:56,819

uh I I really couldn't say why

1245

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:00,240

um why government contractors and

1246

00:59:06,109 --> 00:59:03,359

intelligence Personnel get get so

1247

00:59:08,809 --> 00:59:06,119

wrapped up in this

1248

00:59:12,170 --> 00:59:08,819

um I I think there's a lot of reasons

1249

00:59:15,589 --> 00:59:12,180

and that is what I've actually come to

1250

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:15,599

find fascinating is the social aspects

1251
00:59:21,230 --> 00:59:18,960
of it and the things we can foia and the

1252
00:59:24,109 --> 00:59:21,240
things we can look for in like what

1253
00:59:27,230 --> 00:59:24,119
you're saying Steve about these

1254
00:59:31,849 --> 00:59:27,240
different programs and how people may

1255
00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:31,859
mean well but maybe misguided and you

1256
00:59:37,789 --> 00:59:34,880
know there's just a a whole

1257
00:59:40,490 --> 00:59:37,799
aspect of it a whole perspective we

1258
00:59:44,809 --> 00:59:40,500
could look at where

1259
00:59:47,770 --> 00:59:44,819
there's interest by adversaries as well

1260
00:59:50,589 --> 00:59:47,780
that if they can get the American public

1261
00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:50,599
literally harassing

1262
00:59:58,750 --> 00:59:53,280
intelligence officials and agency

1263
01:00:01,849 --> 00:59:58,760

spokespeople to document to trans uh to

1264

01:00:05,089 --> 01:00:01,859

declassify more documents and to answer

1265

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:05,099

questions about this program and that

1266

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:07,040

program

1267

01:00:14,089 --> 01:00:10,799

then that that's certainly not something

1268

01:00:18,289 --> 01:00:14,099

that those agencies are are happy about

1269

01:00:21,890 --> 01:00:18,299

you know and and but then it you know

1270

01:00:24,349 --> 01:00:21,900

the way agencies are is they'll kind of

1271

01:00:27,289 --> 01:00:24,359

spin that around and say well then we'll

1272

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:27,299

promote it ourselves and we'll look for

1273

01:00:33,950 --> 01:00:30,240

the people that have inordinate

1274

01:00:37,730 --> 01:00:33,960

interests in this and and they they

1275

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:37,740

don't seem to be the stereotypical UFO

1276

01:00:45,770 --> 01:00:42,960

person but uh foreign Nationals that

1277

01:00:48,349 --> 01:00:45,780

want to know about these isotope ratios

1278

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:48,359

that are uh

1279

01:00:55,370 --> 01:00:51,359

pushing the UFO stories and you just end

1280

01:00:58,210 --> 01:00:55,380

up with a whole convoluted complex game

1281

01:01:02,210 --> 01:00:58,220

of intelligence and Counter Intelligence

1282

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,220

and I I think in a lot of circumstances

1283

01:01:09,710 --> 01:01:05,040

the public has come to be considered

1284

01:01:12,289 --> 01:01:09,720

just collateral damage in that and uh

1285

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:12,299

contractors don't care that are just

1286

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:17,760

trying to to get big money contracts

1287

01:01:23,170 --> 01:01:20,640

um defense agencies don't care that are

1288

01:01:26,450 --> 01:01:23,180

wanting increases and budgets

1289

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:26,460

politicians certainly don't care that

1290

01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:30,319

are just informed by their Consultants

1291

01:01:36,890 --> 01:01:35,040

as to whether a story like UAP

1292

01:01:39,890 --> 01:01:36,900

whether

1293

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:39,900

they start talking about it at the point

1294

01:01:44,750 --> 01:01:42,240

Consultants tell them it would be more

1295

01:01:48,109 --> 01:01:44,760

advantageous to get on this bandwagon

1296

01:01:53,390 --> 01:01:48,119

than not and that's that's when Marco

1297

01:01:56,569 --> 01:01:53,400

Rubio and that nut and c and the rest of

1298

01:01:57,950 --> 01:01:56,579

them start talking about you yeah is the

1299

01:02:00,130 --> 01:01:57,960

one who's going to hold the hearings

1300

01:02:03,230 --> 01:02:00,140

with the new whistleblower David yeah

1301
01:02:06,170 --> 01:02:03,240
who believes in UFOs because they're in

1302
01:02:08,690 --> 01:02:06,180
the Bible that that is correct or at

1303
01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:08,700
least that's his story and he's sticking

1304
01:02:18,349 --> 01:02:15,010
I I mean we we could do a whole thesis

1305
01:02:22,849 --> 01:02:18,359
on this uh

1306
01:02:25,010 --> 01:02:22,859
community of people that a a bare

1307
01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:25,020
minimum of them

1308
01:02:32,930 --> 01:02:29,760
give a damn what's true or not

1309
01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:32,940
yeah and and I have seen sort of this

1310
01:02:39,170 --> 01:02:35,520
purposeful manipulative

1311
01:02:41,690 --> 01:02:39,180
way of deceptively crafting a story

1312
01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:41,700
over and over again it seems to me that

1313
01:02:46,370 --> 01:02:43,440

they sit down and they think about like

1314

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:46,380

how can we uh you know play up the

1315

01:02:52,430 --> 01:02:48,960

strengths of the story being true and

1316

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,440

play down this the the you know evidence

1317

01:02:57,950 --> 01:02:55,200

that it's not true and deceptively we

1318

01:03:00,170 --> 01:02:57,960

see this Crush story it seems to be

1319

01:03:02,329 --> 01:03:00,180

falling apart like they reported all

1320

01:03:04,670 --> 01:03:02,339

these things that we now know were not

1321

01:03:07,370 --> 01:03:04,680

accurate and this Mr grush is also

1322

01:03:09,890 --> 01:03:07,380

apparently heavily connected I did a

1323

01:03:12,890 --> 01:03:09,900

story uh we were had the exclusive that

1324

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:12,900

Mr grush and Gary Nolan went to Canadian

1325

01:03:18,589 --> 01:03:15,599

Parliament before his so-called

1326
01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:18,599
disclosure here in the United States and

1327
01:03:21,410 --> 01:03:19,920
they had meetings with members of the

1328
01:03:22,670 --> 01:03:21,420
Canadian Parliament where he told the

1329
01:03:25,370 --> 01:03:22,680
same stories

1330
01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:25,380
and offered no evidence and in that

1331
01:03:29,210 --> 01:03:27,359
exchange

1332
01:03:32,089 --> 01:03:29,220
um Mr grush started talking about

1333
01:03:33,650 --> 01:03:32,099
something in soda Gary Nolan and Ross

1334
01:03:36,170 --> 01:03:33,660
coldhart cautioned them that they had

1335
01:03:38,329 --> 01:03:36,180
to save that for the documentary so

1336
01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:38,339
apparently this Mr grush already had a

1337
01:03:43,069 --> 01:03:42,000
documentary deal before he became a

1338
01:03:45,470 --> 01:03:43,079

public figure

1339

01:03:48,410 --> 01:03:45,480

and he also wiped his internet presence

1340

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:48,420

of of his previous businesses in his

1341

01:03:53,809 --> 01:03:50,640

local area and every web page with

1342

01:03:56,030 --> 01:03:53,819

pictures of him and you know I thought

1343

01:03:59,630 --> 01:03:56,040

that was suspicious and

1344

01:04:02,930 --> 01:03:59,640

the guy uh spent some time working for

1345

01:04:04,430 --> 01:04:02,940

uh you know working in information

1346

01:04:06,530 --> 01:04:04,440

Warfare

1347

01:04:10,670 --> 01:04:06,540

before he came out and he has all of

1348

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:10,680

these ties to Lou Alexander and uh Eric

1349

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:12,960

Davis and Hal put off and and it just

1350

01:04:19,490 --> 01:04:16,559

reminded me that like oh essentially I

1351

01:04:22,010 --> 01:04:19,500

feel like that this guy is just the the

1352

01:04:25,730 --> 01:04:22,020

sequel to a movie we've already seen

1353

01:04:28,010 --> 01:04:25,740

right and but he's the new the new guy

1354

01:04:30,410 --> 01:04:28,020

in the spotlight but all the rest of the

1355

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:30,420

actors behind the scenes are the same

1356

01:04:36,109 --> 01:04:34,079

and it's suspicious to me that all of

1357

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:36,119

the people involved in Skinwalker Ranch

1358

01:04:40,910 --> 01:04:37,680

and tssa

1359

01:04:42,770 --> 01:04:40,920

are were Associates of this person he

1360

01:04:44,690 --> 01:04:42,780

knows all of them he spent time with

1361

01:04:46,910 --> 01:04:44,700

them I'm told he's hanging he's been

1362

01:04:48,589 --> 01:04:46,920

hanging out with those people and here

1363

01:04:50,690 --> 01:04:48,599

he comes telling the same stories they

1364

01:04:54,589 --> 01:04:50,700

told us already before but didn't prove

1365

01:04:56,569 --> 01:04:54,599

but it's a different guy right none of

1366

01:04:59,390 --> 01:04:56,579

this makes sense to me

1367

01:05:01,010 --> 01:04:59,400

and a whistleblower with no evidence can

1368

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:01,020

we talk about that do you think a

1369

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:03,839

whistleblower is a whistleblower if or I

1370

01:05:08,270 --> 01:05:06,480

I said that these people are including

1371

01:05:09,950 --> 01:05:08,280

Greer's so-called whistleblowers who

1372

01:05:12,530 --> 01:05:09,960

also had no evidence they got pretty

1373

01:05:14,450 --> 01:05:12,540

drawings somebody made

1374

01:05:16,730 --> 01:05:14,460

um but they don't have evidence so to me

1375

01:05:19,250 --> 01:05:16,740

it's you're not a whistleblower you're a

1376

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:19,260

Storyteller give us the evidence and

1377

01:05:24,829 --> 01:05:21,599

then you're a whistleblower right or am

1378

01:05:27,710 --> 01:05:24,839

I wrong on that point oh you're you're

1379

01:05:28,430 --> 01:05:27,720

absolutely right I mean

1380

01:05:31,970 --> 01:05:28,440

um

1381

01:05:34,990 --> 01:05:31,980

I think Snowden is a good good example

1382

01:05:37,250 --> 01:05:35,000

of that yeah yeah terabytes of data

1383

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:37,260

terabytes of data he gave journalists

1384

01:05:43,549 --> 01:05:39,440

yeah yeah Chelsea

1385

01:05:46,970 --> 01:05:43,559

Manning they actually have something

1386

01:05:49,849 --> 01:05:46,980

I I also think that we're at a point

1387

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:49,859

that

1388

01:05:56,990 --> 01:05:52,319

we should expect

1389

01:05:59,890 --> 01:05:57,000

a whistleblower to

1390

01:06:03,829 --> 01:05:59,900

contact and retain

1391

01:06:07,010 --> 01:06:03,839

a an attorney firm that has National

1392

01:06:11,569 --> 01:06:07,020

Security experience

1393

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:11,579

and I I think there's any number of them

1394

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:14,640

that that I'm aware of and I don't have

1395

01:06:20,690 --> 01:06:16,799

anything to do with National Security

1396

01:06:24,829 --> 01:06:20,700

yet just from knowing this topic I'm

1397

01:06:28,130 --> 01:06:24,839

aware of some that uh I I think would be

1398

01:06:30,650 --> 01:06:28,140

interested in a case that that had

1399

01:06:34,370 --> 01:06:30,660

legitimate

1400

01:06:38,329 --> 01:06:34,380

um evidence about not not just UFOs but

1401

01:06:42,829 --> 01:06:38,339

that what they do is handle cases where

1402

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:42,839

the individuals are concerned about

1403

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:45,839

um the process and and the ethics

1404

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:49,440

involved in what they've become aware of

1405

01:06:56,270 --> 01:06:52,160

when they don't have

1406

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:56,280

counsel like that and and I I mean this

1407

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:00,240

was just terrible when the law firm

1408

01:07:08,029 --> 01:07:03,359

you know virtually immediately announced

1409

01:07:11,049 --> 01:07:08,039

that it was no longer uh associated with

1410

01:07:14,270 --> 01:07:11,059

Mr Grouch I mean

1411

01:07:22,270 --> 01:07:14,280

this just isn't what we should expect to

1412

01:07:30,230 --> 01:07:25,970

it looks more like a human resource

1413

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:30,240

complaint and I I feel like that the law

1414

01:07:36,410 --> 01:07:33,599

firm was stating that as well that we

1415

01:07:38,870 --> 01:07:36,420

didn't represent him about crash

1416

01:07:42,609 --> 01:07:38,880

retrievals and such we were just

1417

01:07:46,010 --> 01:07:42,619

representing uh his due process

1418

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:46,020

complaints about how he was treated

1419

01:07:50,990 --> 01:07:48,000

or isn't it rare though for an attorney

1420

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:51,000

to just say to issue a statement to say

1421

01:07:57,289 --> 01:07:53,280

we no longer represent him and we don't

1422

01:07:59,150 --> 01:07:57,299

support his his claims and also it would

1423

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:59,160

appear to me that there's a lot of

1424

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:01,200

deceptions in this story and one of them

1425

01:08:07,069 --> 01:08:03,599

that is that the intelligence Community

1426

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:07,079

Inspector General found his claims to be

1427

01:08:12,289 --> 01:08:09,680

urgent and credible but then we find out

1428

01:08:14,569 --> 01:08:12,299

they're they're talking about his claims

1429

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:14,579

of some kind of reprisal or retaliation

1430

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:17,279

they're not endorsing the people selling

1431

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,960

the story made it seem like the

1432

01:08:23,150 --> 01:08:20,640

intelligence Community Inspector General

1433

01:08:25,550 --> 01:08:23,160

was calling his claims of aliens and

1434

01:08:27,650 --> 01:08:25,560

crash retrievals and bodies

1435

01:08:29,630 --> 01:08:27,660

urgent and credible when they were only

1436

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:29,640

commenting on the complaint that he

1437

01:08:35,630 --> 01:08:32,640

filed and there also seems to be

1438

01:08:38,090 --> 01:08:35,640

a little bit of uh connect the dots you

1439

01:08:41,209 --> 01:08:38,100

have to do but it may very well be that

1440

01:08:43,729 --> 01:08:41,219

this person got reprimanded or

1441

01:08:45,530 --> 01:08:43,739

investigated for releasing classified

1442

01:08:49,010 --> 01:08:45,540

information to

1443

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:49,020

UFO Peddlers in the form of George Knapp

1444

01:08:53,209 --> 01:08:50,640

and Jeremy Corbell

1445

01:08:55,070 --> 01:08:53,219

so I think that story is going to come

1446

01:08:58,189 --> 01:08:55,080

crashing down but isn't it interesting

1447

01:09:00,610 --> 01:08:58,199

that the original article had so many

1448

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:00,620

deceptions in it

1449

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:05,040

I I think that's a fair thing to say I I

1450

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:09,359

I interpreted it that way I I really you

1451

01:09:17,209 --> 01:09:12,480

know I don't have the the experience to

1452

01:09:19,789 --> 01:09:17,219

say whether it's odd that a law firm

1453

01:09:22,249 --> 01:09:19,799

um released a statement like that but

1454

01:09:24,249 --> 01:09:22,259

like you and everybody else I can

1455

01:09:27,769 --> 01:09:24,259

certainly you know

1456

01:09:30,289 --> 01:09:27,779

use what brains God gave me and say well

1457

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:30,299

that sure doesn't help without the story

1458

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:35,759

you know yes and also the the mention of

1459

01:09:42,729 --> 01:09:38,580

uh John from the black fold had an

1460

01:09:46,130 --> 01:09:42,739

excellent uh sort of uh mini story today

1461

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:46,140

that all of the the major tenets of this

1462

01:09:52,130 --> 01:09:49,040

story including the 1933 Italy crash

1463

01:09:53,930 --> 01:09:52,140

claims of bodies and recovered material

1464

01:09:57,650 --> 01:09:53,940

and all of this were used on someone

1465

01:09:59,689 --> 01:09:57,660

before Mr grush the same storyline the

1466

01:10:01,610 --> 01:09:59,699

same information that he's repeating was

1467

01:10:04,669 --> 01:10:01,620

used on the this person that was

1468

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:04,679

secretly filmed for elizondo's

1469

01:10:11,090 --> 01:10:08,400

television show and he felt misled and

1470

01:10:14,330 --> 01:10:11,100

uh you know taken advantage of

1471

01:10:16,850 --> 01:10:14,340

so the whole thing starts to fall apart

1472

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:16,860

to me we've got all of these people that

1473

01:10:22,010 --> 01:10:19,440

were that did this before and Blumenthal

1474

01:10:24,050 --> 01:10:22,020

and Keane have been incredibly deceptive

1475

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:24,060

before to sell a story and here we are

1476

01:10:28,970 --> 01:10:26,400

again and now we're catching them that a

1477

01:10:30,350 --> 01:10:28,980

lot of the things in their article were

1478

01:10:33,169 --> 01:10:30,360

completely and totally factually

1479

01:10:34,490 --> 01:10:33,179

inaccurate and and I think that this is

1480

01:10:38,090 --> 01:10:34,500

not

1481

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,100

a mistake you know it's like they have a

1482

01:10:42,970 --> 01:10:40,560

history of massaging the data to sell

1483

01:10:44,689 --> 01:10:42,980

the story and make the story believable

1484

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:44,699

you know

1485

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:47,760

Keenan Kane and Blumenthal downplayed

1486

01:10:52,669 --> 01:10:50,400

the skinwalker poltergeists and Dino

1487

01:10:54,410 --> 01:10:52,679

beavers and they just and they got so

1488

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:54,420

many facts wrong and their primary

1489

01:10:58,250 --> 01:10:56,640

source for that story was Lou Elizondo

1490

01:10:59,930 --> 01:10:58,260

so whose fault is it that they got all

1491

01:11:02,689 --> 01:10:59,940

the facts wrong they didn't fact check

1492

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:02,699

him they just ran with what he said and

1493

01:11:07,790 --> 01:11:05,040

here we go again this guy just says

1494

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,800

these things has no documents a big red

1495

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,600

flag for me is that on news Nation

1496

01:11:14,209 --> 01:11:12,000

somebody asked Leslie Kane is is it a

1497

01:11:15,950 --> 01:11:14,219

problem for you or a red flag that you

1498

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:15,960

haven't seen any evidence and she said

1499

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:19,199

absolutely not and I almost fell off my

1500

01:11:23,090 --> 01:11:21,120

chair you mean to tell me that this guy

1501
01:11:25,790 --> 01:11:23,100
is saying all these Fantastical things

1502
01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:25,800
and you don't consider it a red flag

1503
01:11:30,350 --> 01:11:28,560
that he has not shown you even the

1504
01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:30,360
person writing the article the evidence

1505
01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:31,920
and then there's this issue over the

1506
01:11:35,870 --> 01:11:33,840
bodies she said oh we're not going to

1507
01:11:38,810 --> 01:11:35,880
talk about the bodies that that wasn't

1508
01:11:40,490 --> 01:11:38,820
in my article but if this guy is saying

1509
01:11:42,410 --> 01:11:40,500
bodies why wouldn't that be in your

1510
01:11:43,790 --> 01:11:42,420
article she purposefully let it left it

1511
01:11:45,890 --> 01:11:43,800
out because that was a bridge too far

1512
01:11:48,410 --> 01:11:45,900
for her or something it's like this

1513
01:11:50,209 --> 01:11:48,420

whole thing is one carefully it seems

1514

01:11:52,189 --> 01:11:50,219

like stagecraft to me it seems like

1515

01:11:54,410 --> 01:11:52,199

theater like let's

1516

01:11:56,450 --> 01:11:54,420

show everybody the illusion of a

1517

01:11:58,490 --> 01:11:56,460

government whistleblower that has the

1518

01:12:00,350 --> 01:11:58,500

truth about the crash retrievals and the

1519

01:12:03,530 --> 01:12:00,360

and the flying saucers were back

1520

01:12:06,110 --> 01:12:03,540

engineering it's it seems very contrived

1521

01:12:08,930 --> 01:12:06,120

and almost childish in its

1522

01:12:12,770 --> 01:12:08,940

in its deception to to create this

1523

01:12:15,410 --> 01:12:12,780

illusion or is this you know just True

1524

01:12:19,070 --> 01:12:15,420

Believers true believing

1525

01:12:23,090 --> 01:12:19,080

it it's hard to tell motive

1526

01:12:27,890 --> 01:12:23,100

um Leslie Kane had been accused of and

1527

01:12:30,649 --> 01:12:27,900

did uh and many stories over the years

1528

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:30,659

um asserted things that she could not

1529

01:12:36,350 --> 01:12:33,840

show to be accurate in the stories and I

1530

01:12:40,970 --> 01:12:36,360

could give you specific examples I've

1531

01:12:43,310 --> 01:12:40,980

written about them yeah yeah the Chilean

1532

01:12:46,729 --> 01:12:43,320

air show where she claimed there were

1533

01:12:50,510 --> 01:12:46,739

like five different shots from different

1534

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:50,520

video cameras never produced them she

1535

01:12:57,770 --> 01:12:54,239

didn't have them it would appear uh she

1536

01:13:02,149 --> 01:12:57,780

was all in on the Jim mortellero alien

1537

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:02,159

abduction with uh Bud Hopkins that

1538

01:13:06,970 --> 01:13:04,320

um eventually

1539

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:06,980

um other associations

1540

01:13:14,990 --> 01:13:10,080

release statements that it was a

1541

01:13:19,550 --> 01:13:15,000

fraudulent case uh she she was studying

1542

01:13:24,350 --> 01:13:19,560

that that Japanese Airline case uh uh

1543

01:13:27,410 --> 01:13:24,360

over near uh and uh she claimed she had

1544

01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:27,420

a source claiming there was a cover-up I

1545

01:13:32,810 --> 01:13:29,880

knew some researchers in contact with

1546

01:13:35,630 --> 01:13:32,820

her that they had two sources that were

1547

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:35,640

at the meeting that she was claiming the

1548

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:38,640

cover-up was issued their sources said

1549

01:13:45,530 --> 01:13:42,480

Not only was no cover-up issued but that

1550

01:13:51,470 --> 01:13:45,540

information was disseminated and and

1551

01:13:54,169 --> 01:13:51,480

given out for analysis and she not only

1552

01:13:57,410 --> 01:13:54,179

ignored this and proceeded with her

1553

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:57,420

version of the story but obstructed

1554

01:14:03,410 --> 01:14:01,040

contact between those researchers

1555

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,420

yeah she didn't want her sourcing her

1556

01:14:08,570 --> 01:14:05,760

story to fall apart and you know most

1557

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:08,580

troubling for me is that I have to ask

1558

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:12,000

you know because I have many I have many

1559

01:14:15,649 --> 01:14:13,679

friends that are just True Believers and

1560

01:14:17,870 --> 01:14:15,659

a few of them I I kind of got aside and

1561

01:14:20,030 --> 01:14:17,880

I said you gotta you gotta answer a

1562

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:20,040

question for me is it not relevant that

1563

01:14:26,090 --> 01:14:23,120

Leslie Kane has been caught selling 100

1564

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:26,100

provably fake stories before multiple

1565

01:14:32,750 --> 01:14:29,760

times and also that she was married to

1566

01:14:34,130 --> 01:14:32,760

or lived with this uh I always get him

1567

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:34,140

confused don't get him I got him

1568

01:14:38,689 --> 01:14:35,820

confused last time I confused John Mack

1569

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:38,699

and Bud Hopkins so she had a a romantic

1570

01:14:43,970 --> 01:14:41,760

relationship living you know common law

1571

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:43,980

with uh Bud Hopkins who was just an

1572

01:14:48,649 --> 01:14:46,560

artist and somehow everybody he

1573

01:14:51,290 --> 01:14:48,659

hypnotized when he had no training or

1574

01:14:53,930 --> 01:14:51,300

you know degree in hypnosis or

1575

01:14:57,050 --> 01:14:53,940

Psychology was suddenly an alien

1576

01:14:59,330 --> 01:14:57,060

abduction victim and also Leslie Kane is

1577

01:15:01,250 --> 01:14:59,340

a True Believer of many strange things

1578

01:15:02,930 --> 01:15:01,260

she believes in ghosts in the afterlife

1579

01:15:07,130 --> 01:15:02,940

which is there's nothing wrong with that

1580

01:15:08,030 --> 01:15:07,140

but she Mr Brewer she believes in all of

1581

01:15:18,890 --> 01:15:08,040

the

1582

01:15:20,270 --> 01:15:18,900

she believes that's real so I asked my

1583

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:20,280

True Believer friends like isn't this

1584

01:15:24,890 --> 01:15:22,320

relevant that this woman has all these

1585

01:15:26,810 --> 01:15:24,900

wacky beliefs and you're just going to

1586

01:15:29,450 --> 01:15:26,820

trust that the story she's telling you

1587

01:15:30,890 --> 01:15:29,460

is accurate don't you think we have to

1588

01:15:33,169 --> 01:15:30,900

look at the history of the people

1589

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:33,179

bringing us the story and by the way

1590

01:15:37,010 --> 01:15:35,040

Ross colthard has also been caught

1591

01:15:39,890 --> 01:15:37,020

selling provably fake stories multiple

1592

01:15:41,930 --> 01:15:39,900

times he was let go or contract not

1593

01:15:44,209 --> 01:15:41,940

renewed for 60 Minutes Australia because

1594

01:15:46,250 --> 01:15:44,219

of a completely and totally inaccurate

1595

01:15:48,530 --> 01:15:46,260

story about the British Parliament and a

1596

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:48,540

pedo ring it was a complete and total

1597

01:15:53,870 --> 01:15:50,880

fake story and it went out super hyped

1598

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:53,880

up the biggest British Scandal ever and

1599

01:15:58,250 --> 01:15:55,920

it was the story fell apart right after

1600

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:58,260

broadcast he didn't do any due diligence

1601

01:16:04,850 --> 01:16:01,440

the Witnesses were wackadus and and they

1602

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:04,860

were known to lie a lot and

1603

01:16:09,770 --> 01:16:07,199

so all the people bringing us the story

1604

01:16:11,689 --> 01:16:09,780

it appears to me that we have three

1605

01:16:13,550 --> 01:16:11,699

people that have been caught selling

1606

01:16:16,490 --> 01:16:13,560

provably fake stories multiple times

1607

01:16:19,490 --> 01:16:16,500

before all three of them and then

1608

01:16:20,990 --> 01:16:19,500

perhaps behind the scenes we have all of

1609

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,000

these other people who have brought us

1610

01:16:25,790 --> 01:16:23,520

provably fake stories before or just

1611

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:25,800

made Fantastical claims collected a lot

1612

01:16:30,890 --> 01:16:27,920

of money and never delivered the goods

1613

01:16:33,890 --> 01:16:30,900

influencing this so-called whistleblower

1614

01:16:35,689 --> 01:16:33,900

it all seems very suspicious to me and I

1615

01:16:38,330 --> 01:16:35,699

don't understand how the True Believers

1616

01:16:39,950 --> 01:16:38,340

don't find a problem with these facts

1617

01:16:41,330 --> 01:16:39,960

that I'm mentioning here

1618

01:16:44,930 --> 01:16:41,340

right

1619

01:16:48,649 --> 01:16:44,940

I I think that those are fair concerns I

1620

01:16:51,709 --> 01:16:48,659

to me Leslie Kane I don't know what

1621

01:16:55,790 --> 01:16:51,719

motivates her but what her actions look

1622

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:55,800

like to me it reminds me of a religious

1623

01:17:04,729 --> 01:17:00,000

zealot that thinks the ends justify the

1624

01:17:09,770 --> 01:17:04,739

means and uh I I remember Jacques valet

1625

01:17:13,570 --> 01:17:09,780

wrote about once that uh he had been in

1626

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:13,580

he he had some knowledge of some hoaxers

1627

01:17:20,450 --> 01:17:16,560

that believed

1628

01:17:24,169 --> 01:17:20,460

There Are UFOs there are aliens so it's

1629

01:17:27,770 --> 01:17:24,179

okay to hoax it you know

1630

01:17:30,890 --> 01:17:27,780

um because it you know it it's true so

1631

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:30,900

so what does it hurt and she kind of

1632

01:17:37,070 --> 01:17:34,080

reminds me of that mentality to some

1633

01:17:39,649 --> 01:17:37,080

extent that you know the ends just

1634

01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:39,659

justify the means

1635

01:17:45,770 --> 01:17:43,380

yeah yeah it seems it seems to me and

1636

01:17:47,870 --> 01:17:45,780

you you're probably aware of the many

1637

01:17:50,390 --> 01:17:47,880

more let's just call you a little more

1638

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:50,400

veteran researcher than me I think

1639

01:17:54,350 --> 01:17:52,320

that's a fair assessment and you have

1640

01:17:56,930 --> 01:17:54,360

been around to see these cycles of these

1641

01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:56,940

so-called UFO whistleblowers you know

1642

01:18:00,410 --> 01:17:58,800

I'm sure that you you were paying

1643

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:00,420

attention at least a little bit to all

1644

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:03,360

of them including Bob Lazar Phil Corso

1645

01:18:08,590 --> 01:18:06,239

maybe this Clifford Stone and Stephen

1646

01:18:13,610 --> 01:18:08,600

Greer and all his so-called disclosure

1647

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,620

you know Witnesses and I'm not wrong

1648

01:18:17,450 --> 01:18:15,600

when I say that none of these UFO

1649

01:18:19,550 --> 01:18:17,460

whistleblowers have ever come through

1650

01:18:22,130 --> 01:18:19,560

with proof in the whole history of this

1651

01:18:25,070 --> 01:18:22,140

thing right so why should we believe

1652

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:25,080

this one you know that's where I'm at

1653

01:18:31,790 --> 01:18:29,040

with this you are not wrong I I'm from

1654

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:31,800

the generation that it was a really big

1655

01:18:36,430 --> 01:18:32,880

deal

1656

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,440

when these guys were on Larry King live

1657

01:18:42,350 --> 01:18:39,600

CNN you know Stanton Friedman Steve

1658

01:18:47,649 --> 01:18:42,360

Bassett Stephen Greer

1659

01:18:51,649 --> 01:18:47,659

um in 1999 they were on uh Art Bell

1660

01:18:55,149 --> 01:18:51,659

Greer Bassett and a man named Joseph

1661

01:18:58,910 --> 01:18:55,159

furmidge were on with Art Bell

1662

01:19:04,270 --> 01:18:58,920

disclosure 1999 and they were telling us

1663

01:19:12,350 --> 01:19:08,390

I just cannot over emphasize that this

1664

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:12,360
has been going on since 1950.

1665

01:19:20,209 --> 01:19:17,040
it re it requires new audiences

1666

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:20,219
it requires people that are not aware of

1667

01:19:27,950 --> 01:19:24,239
the history it requires promoters that

1668

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:27,960
are under or don't care and have hidden

1669

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:29,219
agendas

1670

01:19:33,850 --> 01:19:32,640
there is certainly a an intelligence

1671

01:19:36,890 --> 01:19:33,860
Community

1672

01:19:40,490 --> 01:19:36,900
component to this

1673

01:19:42,290 --> 01:19:40,500
are some of them sincere True Believers

1674

01:19:45,890 --> 01:19:42,300
probably

1675

01:19:48,350 --> 01:19:45,900
uh and add in you know all the other

1676

01:19:51,770 --> 01:19:48,360

possibilities as well that we could

1677

01:19:55,130 --> 01:19:51,780

diagram but I I think you and most of

1678

01:19:57,770 --> 01:19:55,140

your viewers have got a pretty good idea

1679

01:20:01,810 --> 01:19:57,780

what they all are

1680

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:01,820

we had whistleblowers in the 1950s and

1681

01:20:07,250 --> 01:20:04,800

1960s with nycap the national

1682

01:20:10,669 --> 01:20:07,260

investigations committee on aerial

1683

01:20:14,830 --> 01:20:10,679

phenomena that were incredibly high

1684

01:20:19,070 --> 01:20:14,840

ranking and decorated and

1685

01:20:23,209 --> 01:20:19,080

left in their wake a a fascinating

1686

01:20:25,870 --> 01:20:23,219

question of why these decorated officers

1687

01:20:32,330 --> 01:20:25,880

called out and

1688

01:20:35,390 --> 01:20:32,340

uh acted disloyal and untrusting of the

1689

01:20:37,070 --> 01:20:35,400

agencies and branches of government that

1690

01:20:46,729 --> 01:20:37,080

had

1691

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:46,739

of Central Intelligence was the chairman

1692

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:49,679

of the board for nycap for a while yeah

1693

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:51,840

and I wanted to talk about the parallels

1694

01:20:57,709 --> 01:20:55,440

between nycap which was just filled and

1695

01:20:59,209 --> 01:20:57,719

also you know a lot of people are are

1696

01:21:01,010 --> 01:20:59,219

saying from the True Believer so say

1697

01:21:03,890 --> 01:21:01,020

well we've never had somebody this high

1698

01:21:05,570 --> 01:21:03,900

ranking saying these things and and I

1699

01:21:08,030 --> 01:21:05,580

would beg to differ because Philip Corso

1700

01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:08,040

probably had higher classifications and

1701

01:21:12,169 --> 01:21:10,560

clearances than this David Crush he

1702

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:12,179

never proved any of his claims and most

1703

01:21:17,689 --> 01:21:13,920

of his claims fell apart right after the

1704

01:21:19,250 --> 01:21:17,699

book came out so there's this assumption

1705

01:21:20,570 --> 01:21:19,260

though that well he's got to be telling

1706

01:21:22,189 --> 01:21:20,580

the truth because he's a high-ranking

1707

01:21:24,290 --> 01:21:22,199

official but we have a history of

1708

01:21:27,410 --> 01:21:24,300

high-ranking officials saying kind of

1709

01:21:30,290 --> 01:21:27,420

wackadoo stuff right and nycat sort of

1710

01:21:32,209 --> 01:21:30,300

infiltrating the UFO community and it's

1711

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:32,219

a it was filled with intelligence people

1712

01:21:36,350 --> 01:21:34,080

high-ranking ones and former military

1713

01:21:38,030 --> 01:21:36,360

people high ranking ones and now it

1714

01:21:39,649 --> 01:21:38,040

seems like we have the same thing going

1715

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:39,659

on all of these intelligence people

1716

01:21:45,530 --> 01:21:42,000

coming into the UFO community

1717

01:21:48,130 --> 01:21:45,540

is it are we seeing a repeat of some of

1718

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:48,140

the some of the nycap story here

1719

01:21:55,490 --> 01:21:52,159

absolutely we are there it's it's

1720

01:21:58,970 --> 01:21:55,500

fascinating and I would highly encourage

1721

01:22:03,490 --> 01:21:58,980

people to make the comparisons and go

1722

01:22:05,169 --> 01:22:03,500

back and look at what's similar in 1957

1723

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:05,179

1958

1724

01:22:10,850 --> 01:22:08,159

1967 when they began Congressional

1725

01:22:13,490 --> 01:22:10,860

hearings on UFOs

1726

01:22:16,370 --> 01:22:13,500

and see what's similar and what's

1727

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:16,380

different we we're absolutely seeing it

1728

01:22:23,209 --> 01:22:19,199

repeat where

1729

01:22:26,030 --> 01:22:23,219

high ranking intelligence agency and

1730

01:22:29,149 --> 01:22:26,040

Military Officers are leaking

1731

01:22:32,450 --> 01:22:29,159

information are

1732

01:22:37,970 --> 01:22:32,460

um making claims extraordinary claims

1733

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:42,050

and it's just fascinating in the case

1734

01:22:50,090 --> 01:22:45,840

of nycat we had overt

1735

01:22:53,750 --> 01:22:50,100

senior Intelligence Officers and what

1736

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:53,760

appeared to be covert undercover people

1737

01:23:01,070 --> 01:22:57,440

working in in the uh

1738

01:23:03,290 --> 01:23:01,080

organization as well and to kind of

1739

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:03,300

circle back to what I was saying earlier

1740

01:23:11,689 --> 01:23:08,159

about uh Global adversaries interests

1741

01:23:13,610 --> 01:23:11,699

and America just chasing its tale about

1742

01:23:17,390 --> 01:23:13,620

UFOs

1743

01:23:22,189 --> 01:23:17,400

it's just mind-boggling that major Kehoe

1744

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:22,199

was calling on Military Officers to leak

1745

01:23:26,649 --> 01:23:24,719

information to him about classified

1746

01:23:30,649 --> 01:23:26,659

projects

1747

01:23:34,189 --> 01:23:30,659

then he wanted the Air Force and

1748

01:23:37,550 --> 01:23:34,199

intelligence agencies the CIA Air Force

1749

01:23:41,810 --> 01:23:37,560

office of special investigations

1750

01:23:44,630 --> 01:23:41,820

to have a public forum with him where he

1751
01:23:47,330 --> 01:23:44,640
and nycat representatives questioned

1752
01:23:50,630 --> 01:23:47,340
them about various projects and

1753
01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:50,640
circumstances and they did not have to

1754
01:23:56,030 --> 01:23:54,480
even reveal their sources to the CIA and

1755
01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:56,040
the Air Force

1756
01:24:03,530 --> 01:23:59,760
he was chastised by a certain

1757
01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:03,540
Congressman about what the congressman

1758
01:24:11,410 --> 01:24:08,159
just felt like was just you know just so

1759
01:24:15,530 --> 01:24:11,420
unreasonable that it defied description

1760
01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:15,540
and I can certainly understand that

1761
01:24:23,209 --> 01:24:18,960
point of view that

1762
01:24:27,290 --> 01:24:23,219
um it I are do people get this kind of

1763
01:24:31,250 --> 01:24:27,300

UFO blinders on that they're unable to

1764

01:24:34,550 --> 01:24:31,260

consider what if there's not a UFO in

1765

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:34,560

this story that you're demanding we open

1766

01:24:40,490 --> 01:24:37,440

our files and show the world

1767

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:40,500

what what we what we're doing here

1768

01:24:48,729 --> 01:24:44,400

and as you of course know Steve another

1769

01:24:56,890 --> 01:24:53,530

there can never be enough denials by

1770

01:25:01,130 --> 01:24:56,900

Pentagon spokespeople and Military

1771

01:25:06,350 --> 01:25:01,140

Officers that will satisfy this group

1772

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:06,360

that is convinced there are hangers with

1773

01:25:14,450 --> 01:25:10,560

with aircraft with spacecraft in them

1774

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:14,460

uh they're they're our films there is

1775

01:25:20,330 --> 01:25:16,159

this there is that

1776

01:25:22,850 --> 01:25:20,340

and as there's there's just never going

1777

01:25:25,370 --> 01:25:22,860

to be enough statements saying we don't

1778

01:25:27,310 --> 01:25:25,380

have it we don't have it that they're

1779

01:25:30,830 --> 01:25:27,320

gonna be good enough

1780

01:25:33,470 --> 01:25:30,840

and you know I'm I'm not saying that

1781

01:25:36,530 --> 01:25:33,480

there's absolutely nothing necessarily

1782

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:36,540

to any UFO report anybody ever made

1783

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:39,600

anywhere I don't know maybe there's some

1784

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:42,480

natural phenomena that needs needs

1785

01:25:48,770 --> 01:25:46,560

better study uh maybe there's some you

1786

01:25:51,229 --> 01:25:48,780

know artificial phenomena that needs

1787

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:51,239

better study I don't know

1788

01:25:57,169 --> 01:25:54,480

but I do know that when we focus on this

1789

01:26:01,850 --> 01:25:57,179

band that you've been talking about the

1790

01:26:08,689 --> 01:26:06,169

yeah this Alliance they have that we can

1791

01:26:11,209 --> 01:26:08,699

see things in these stories that are

1792

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:11,219

huge red flags and that don't check out

1793

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:13,679

and don't make sense

1794

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,800

um like if the if they've got craft what

1795

01:26:22,610 --> 01:26:18,960

do they need to study it for at

1796

01:26:24,890 --> 01:26:22,620

Skinwalker Ranch you know like why why

1797

01:26:26,930 --> 01:26:24,900

yeah that's a real yeah if you've got

1798

01:26:29,870 --> 01:26:26,940

anything why would they need to be in

1799

01:26:33,169 --> 01:26:29,880

bed with mufon if they've got craft in a

1800

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,179

hanger you know yeah these are sometimes

1801

01:26:38,530 --> 01:26:36,000

just simple logic will let let you have

1802

01:26:41,209 --> 01:26:38,540

a story fall apart we we did a piece on

1803

01:26:43,250 --> 01:26:41,219

uh Stephen Greer's his so-called

1804

01:26:45,169 --> 01:26:43,260

historic disclosure of that he showed an

1805

01:26:48,530 --> 01:26:45,179

illustration of a so-called deep

1806

01:26:53,090 --> 01:26:48,540

military underground base and on the

1807

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,100

surface was this huge pile of cars it

1808

01:26:57,950 --> 01:26:55,679

was like 200 Cars and a big line of

1809

01:27:00,250 --> 01:26:57,960

porta potties and so we did a humorous

1810

01:27:03,470 --> 01:27:00,260

story about like this is so ridiculous

1811

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,480

they've got a technology sufficient to

1812

01:27:07,550 --> 01:27:06,000

back engineer alien spacecraft and any

1813

01:27:10,430 --> 01:27:07,560

gravitic technology and electric

1814

01:27:12,649 --> 01:27:10,440

ravidics and any gravity and free energy

1815

01:27:14,689 --> 01:27:12,659

technology that we got from the aliens

1816

01:27:17,209 --> 01:27:14,699

but you can't put a bathroom in the base

1817

01:27:18,590 --> 01:27:17,219

like everybody's got to go upstairs and

1818

01:27:21,649 --> 01:27:18,600

use the porta potty while they're

1819

01:27:24,110 --> 01:27:21,659

working there and park your car right

1820

01:27:27,050 --> 01:27:24,120

outside the secret base entrance right

1821

01:27:29,450 --> 01:27:27,060

so that any Soviet satellite or Chinese

1822

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:29,460

satellite or anybody can see there's

1823

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:32,159

something going on it's this just simple

1824

01:27:37,310 --> 01:27:34,560

logic is enough to rip apart some of

1825

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:37,320

these stories sometimes and I wanted to

1826

01:27:41,209 --> 01:27:40,080

ask you to uh both of your books are on

1827

01:27:43,490 --> 01:27:41,219

Amazon

1828

01:27:46,750 --> 01:27:43,500

I'm familiar with the nycap book which

1829

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:46,760

tells a compelling story of I would say

1830

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:49,679

intelligence and Military interference

1831

01:27:56,209 --> 01:27:53,520

in the UFO issue and Community uh even

1832

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,219

like you said by covert spying on groups

1833

01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:59,280

and things that is crazy and I I found

1834

01:28:03,950 --> 01:28:01,679

it interesting because I I've read it

1835

01:28:06,290 --> 01:28:03,960

from the lens of what I already believe

1836

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,300

is that this is going on right now we've

1837

01:28:11,209 --> 01:28:09,120

got Richard Doty a former Air Force

1838

01:28:13,370 --> 01:28:11,219

office of special investigation fully

1839

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:13,380

integrated into the UFO Community now

1840

01:28:19,370 --> 01:28:16,800

we've got John Ramirez a CIA agent he's

1841

01:28:22,189 --> 01:28:19,380

talking about crazy things reptilian

1842

01:28:24,110 --> 01:28:22,199

aliens and big disclosure event and the

1843

01:28:27,470 --> 01:28:24,120

aliens are coming soon and disclosures

1844

01:28:29,470 --> 01:28:27,480

coming and and we've got uh Anjali

1845

01:28:32,750 --> 01:28:29,480

Former Defense Intelligence Agency

1846

01:28:34,250 --> 01:28:32,760

information Warfare specialist she came

1847

01:28:36,110 --> 01:28:34,260

and told this whole story about the

1848

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:36,120

aliens in the tunnel and we busted her

1849

01:28:41,709 --> 01:28:38,400

story has been completely fake but she's

1850

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:41,719

still here telling news stories we had

1851

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:45,360

who ran an imaginary

1852

01:28:50,689 --> 01:28:48,600

UFO program that never existed was

1853

01:28:53,930 --> 01:28:50,699

unfunded wasn't secret we were told it

1854

01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:53,940

was a Secret Pentagon UFO program that

1855

01:28:58,370 --> 01:28:56,159

he was the director of and even just the

1856

01:29:00,050 --> 01:28:58,380

term calling him the director was

1857

01:29:02,930 --> 01:29:00,060

deceptive you're the director of a

1858

01:29:05,390 --> 01:29:02,940

program that doesn't exist you know and

1859

01:29:08,030 --> 01:29:05,400

and it wasn't funded you told us it was

1860

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,040

funded and all of these stories sort of

1861

01:29:13,370 --> 01:29:10,320

have these deception layers and once you

1862

01:29:15,950 --> 01:29:13,380

peel back those layers of deception you

1863

01:29:17,870 --> 01:29:15,960

go this is not what people are claiming

1864

01:29:21,050 --> 01:29:17,880

it to be

1865

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:21,060

right right I mean I'm the director of

1866

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:23,280

the football pool down here at the

1867

01:29:30,649 --> 01:29:27,840

Corner Bar well I I mean no no you know

1868

01:29:34,610 --> 01:29:30,659

and that was probably better organized

1869

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:34,620

you know yeah yeah yeah yeah so we have

1870

01:29:39,229 --> 01:29:36,480

all these all these intelligence people

1871

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:39,239

though coming into the UFO community and

1872

01:29:42,709 --> 01:29:40,800

all I see is that they're filling their

1873

01:29:45,169 --> 01:29:42,719

pockets with money

1874

01:29:48,530 --> 01:29:45,179

so part of me thinks it's just a grift

1875

01:29:50,990 --> 01:29:48,540

like hey uh I have great credentials I

1876

01:29:52,910 --> 01:29:51,000

could go talk about UFOs and make five

1877

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:52,920

thousand or ten thousand dollars in a

1878

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:54,960

speaking fee or you know make

1879

01:29:58,729 --> 01:29:57,120

documentaries television shows books and

1880

01:30:01,550 --> 01:29:58,739

and make a lot of money they're just

1881

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:01,560

light on evidence and and and all are

1882

01:30:05,810 --> 01:30:03,600

very deceptive but it makes me wonder

1883

01:30:07,790 --> 01:30:05,820

like I've read your book through the

1884

01:30:09,649 --> 01:30:07,800

lens of what I see happening now all

1885

01:30:11,689 --> 01:30:09,659

these intelligence people and three

1886

01:30:14,090 --> 01:30:11,699

letter agency people oh John de Souza

1887

01:30:16,729 --> 01:30:14,100

former FBI he claims that the X-Files

1888

01:30:20,330 --> 01:30:16,739

stole ideas for the X-Files show from

1889

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:20,340

his secret FBI files that I don't think

1890

01:30:26,570 --> 01:30:23,280

exist we're digging on that right now so

1891

01:30:28,370 --> 01:30:26,580

we've got FBI Dia CIA former Pentagon

1892

01:30:30,169 --> 01:30:28,380

intelligence now we've got this Dave

1893

01:30:32,450 --> 01:30:30,179

grosh who was also an information

1894

01:30:35,390 --> 01:30:32,460

Warfare specialist coming and telling

1895

01:30:37,310 --> 01:30:35,400

incredible tales and nycap was kind of

1896

01:30:40,970 --> 01:30:37,320

similar but different story but it it

1897

01:30:43,310 --> 01:30:40,980

also involved this this them injecting

1898

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:43,320

themselves into this issue into to this

1899

01:30:48,830 --> 01:30:46,320

topic and making demands kind of like is

1900

01:30:51,590 --> 01:30:48,840

happening now all these people demanded

1901

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:51,600

a pentagon program to study this and

1902

01:30:56,030 --> 01:30:53,040

then they got it and then when the

1903

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:56,040

program told them things like we don't

1904

01:31:00,050 --> 01:30:58,320

see any aliens we see some strange and

1905

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,060

anomalous things and we're working to

1906

01:31:05,330 --> 01:31:02,719

identify or explain them

1907

01:31:07,610 --> 01:31:05,340

now there's a cover-up again and those

1908

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,620

people are telling us the truth you

1909

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:09,600

demanded this agency this is what you

1910

01:31:14,030 --> 01:31:11,040

wanted for somebody to take this

1911

01:31:16,129 --> 01:31:14,040

seriously and then they did and then and

1912

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:16,139

what their findings were were not in

1913

01:31:21,649 --> 01:31:19,199

line with your preconceived beliefs or

1914

01:31:22,910 --> 01:31:21,659

you know what you think is really

1915

01:31:25,010 --> 01:31:22,920

happening like you said they're

1916

01:31:27,229 --> 01:31:25,020

convinced there's there's aliens in a

1917

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:27,239

hangar there's pickled aliens in jars

1918

01:31:31,070 --> 01:31:29,760

somewhere or there's craft in a hangar

1919

01:31:33,770 --> 01:31:31,080

somewhere

1920

01:31:35,870 --> 01:31:33,780

it's it's crazy to me that they got what

1921

01:31:37,970 --> 01:31:35,880

they wanted but when the guy didn't tell

1922

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,980

them what they wanted to hear suddenly

1923

01:31:42,649 --> 01:31:39,600

He's the bad guy and we need a new

1924

01:31:44,330 --> 01:31:42,659

program or right

1925

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,340

the same kind of thing with nycap they

1926

01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:46,080

demanded that the government do certain

1927

01:31:50,689 --> 01:31:48,320

things and

1928

01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:50,699

the same kind of thing they weren't

1929

01:31:53,450 --> 01:31:52,080

getting the answers that they wanted

1930

01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:53,460

from the government when the government

1931

01:31:59,709 --> 01:31:56,460

kept going with denials of of the alien

1932

01:32:07,129 --> 01:32:04,790

right right and and nycaps case they

1933

01:32:09,169 --> 01:32:07,139

pushed for and they got their

1934

01:32:11,870 --> 01:32:09,179

Congressional hearings

1935

01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:11,880

and one of the things that came out of

1936

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:14,159

that was

1937

01:32:20,290 --> 01:32:17,520

um Congress uh mandated the continent

1938

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:20,300

committee at the University of Colorado

1939

01:32:28,669 --> 01:32:26,239

to compile a report on the UFO situation

1940

01:32:32,570 --> 01:32:28,679

then that

1941

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:32,580

um was not flattering to nycap or the

1942

01:32:42,290 --> 01:32:37,280

UFO circumstances and then about

1943

01:32:45,970 --> 01:32:42,300

1969 nycap then fell into pretty much

1944

01:32:49,370 --> 01:32:45,980

being committed to

1945

01:32:52,189 --> 01:32:49,380

debating the findings of the continent

1946

01:32:55,390 --> 01:32:52,199

report and and trying to prove that the

1947

01:33:00,350 --> 01:32:55,400

continent report was a cover-up

1948

01:33:03,709 --> 01:33:00,360

years later Richard Hall of nycat and

1949

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:03,719

who was very influential and providing

1950

01:33:10,330 --> 01:33:06,480

the continent committee with reports

1951

01:33:13,310 --> 01:33:10,340

wrote to the effect that

1952

01:33:16,370 --> 01:33:13,320

he really didn't think that it was a

1953

01:33:20,050 --> 01:33:16,380

cover-up as much as the people just

1954

01:33:22,750 --> 01:33:20,060

really weren't interested in UFOs

1955

01:33:26,450 --> 01:33:22,760

they were doing the report

1956

01:33:29,570 --> 01:33:26,460

and I have those concerns about this

1957

01:33:32,570 --> 01:33:29,580

Aero Agency for instance

1958

01:33:36,129 --> 01:33:32,580

um I feel like some really interesting

1959

01:33:40,970 --> 01:33:36,139

things could come out of a thorough

1960

01:33:43,550 --> 01:33:40,980

investigation from like 1945 forward of

1961

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:43,560

the intelligence communities involvement

1962

01:33:48,350 --> 01:33:46,320

in the the Steeplechase and different

1963

01:33:52,610 --> 01:33:48,360

things that have gone on

1964

01:33:57,050 --> 01:33:52,620

but I I have trouble envisioning that

1965

01:34:02,030 --> 01:33:57,060

you even come up with uh enough foia

1966

01:34:04,689 --> 01:34:02,040

officers and researchers and CIA clerks

1967

01:34:07,610 --> 01:34:04,699

that give a damn

1968

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:07,620

really well you know what I related to

1969

01:34:10,430 --> 01:34:09,600

Mr Brewer and tell me if you agree with

1970

01:34:12,530 --> 01:34:10,440

me

1971

01:34:14,689 --> 01:34:12,540

what we've got is a bunch of people that

1972

01:34:15,649 --> 01:34:14,699

believe that aliens are visiting planet

1973

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:15,659

Earth

1974

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:18,480

but it's not an evidence-based belief

1975

01:34:23,390 --> 01:34:20,639

system that is a faith-based belief

1976

01:34:25,629 --> 01:34:23,400

system which is a lot like religion so

1977

01:34:29,570 --> 01:34:25,639

all of these UFO people demanding

1978

01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:29,580

taxpayer resources time employees a

1979

01:34:35,689 --> 01:34:32,880

whole organizations be formed you're

1980

01:34:37,490 --> 01:34:35,699

you're you're you know demanding that

1981

01:34:40,850 --> 01:34:37,500

the that the government spend all this

1982

01:34:42,890 --> 01:34:40,860

time and resources investigating your

1983

01:34:45,890 --> 01:34:42,900

faith-based belief system

1984

01:34:48,410 --> 01:34:45,900

and and somehow this is supposed to be

1985

01:34:51,050 --> 01:34:48,420

okay but could you imagine if like all

1986

01:34:53,330 --> 01:34:51,060

the scientologists got together and they

1987

01:34:55,610 --> 01:34:53,340

demanded that the government investigate

1988

01:34:57,530 --> 01:34:55,620

the science of Scientology to prove that

1989

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,540

it's really the greatest thing ever you

1990

01:35:01,850 --> 01:34:59,280

know what I mean it's the same it would

1991

01:35:03,709 --> 01:35:01,860

be almost the same thing you the

1992

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:03,719

scientologists can't all get together

1993

01:35:09,770 --> 01:35:06,719

and demand government resources and and

1994

01:35:12,350 --> 01:35:09,780

as big a fan I am of UFO mythology and

1995

01:35:14,510 --> 01:35:12,360

history and lore I don't think we should

1996

01:35:17,930 --> 01:35:14,520

be wasting taxpayer money on it unless

1997

01:35:20,930 --> 01:35:17,940

there's really going to be smoking gun

1998

01:35:23,090 --> 01:35:20,940

evidence and a reason to if you're just

1999

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:23,100

gonna make these guys Chase Shadows for

2000

01:35:26,570 --> 01:35:24,000

years

2001

01:35:29,689 --> 01:35:26,580

you know or or stories that can't be

2002

01:35:30,970 --> 01:35:29,699

verified or or corroborated or proven to

2003

01:35:33,649 --> 01:35:30,980

be true

2004

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,659

am I wrong in this assessment like what

2005

01:35:37,850 --> 01:35:35,280

do you think would happen if any other

2006

01:35:39,709 --> 01:35:37,860

faith-based belief group got together

2007

01:35:41,570 --> 01:35:39,719

like it's like the Harry kishnas what

2008

01:35:43,129 --> 01:35:41,580

if they got together and forced the

2009

01:35:44,930 --> 01:35:43,139

government to study

2010

01:35:47,570 --> 01:35:44,940

spend all kinds of money proving

2011

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:47,580

meditation is the is is the is the way

2012

01:35:52,250 --> 01:35:50,400

to live your life or scientologists got

2013

01:35:55,010 --> 01:35:52,260

together and and wanted the government

2014

01:35:58,129 --> 01:35:55,020

to spend resources and and investigate L

2015

01:36:00,890 --> 01:35:58,139

Ron Hubbard's so-called science you know

2016

01:36:02,270 --> 01:36:00,900

or the Mormons got together and said we

2017

01:36:05,050 --> 01:36:02,280

want you to prove that those Golden

2018

01:36:07,729 --> 01:36:05,060

Plates of Joseph Smith were real

2019

01:36:09,470 --> 01:36:07,739

that would be unacceptable they would

2020

01:36:10,970 --> 01:36:09,480

just say we're not doing this We're Not

2021

01:36:12,590 --> 01:36:10,980

Gonna you know

2022

01:36:15,110 --> 01:36:12,600

but somehow

2023

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:15,120

these UFO Believers think that we they

2024

01:36:19,010 --> 01:36:16,560

they have the right to make these

2025

01:36:23,149 --> 01:36:19,020

demands on our government

2026

01:36:26,810 --> 01:36:23,159

I think this is a great topic because

2027

01:36:31,310 --> 01:36:26,820

they they have often come at it in my

2028

01:36:33,649 --> 01:36:31,320

opinion disingenuously by trying to say

2029

01:36:35,810 --> 01:36:33,659

that it's a national security issue

2030

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:35,820

they've tried to say that it's an air

2031

01:36:42,169 --> 01:36:38,960

safety issue and

2032

01:36:45,649 --> 01:36:42,179

oftentimes those dogs really don't hunt

2033

01:36:48,890 --> 01:36:45,659

I I mean they're they're they're

2034

01:36:52,010 --> 01:36:48,900

yeah you know I I more people probably

2035

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:52,020

get injured by Falling Furniture than

2036

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:55,920

they do flying into UFOs you know

2037

01:37:03,169 --> 01:36:59,760

and there's a lot of problems with that

2038

01:37:06,110 --> 01:37:03,179

that approach when we know what they

2039

01:37:10,250 --> 01:37:06,120

were really interested in is trying to

2040

01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:10,260

get woo into the public I like I mean

2041

01:37:17,390 --> 01:37:13,860

Kane has been talking about admits it

2042

01:37:20,930 --> 01:37:17,400

that she tried to make it seem as

2043

01:37:23,689 --> 01:37:20,940

serious and and logical as possible so

2044

01:37:27,110 --> 01:37:23,699

on the one hand I think there's enough

2045

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:27,120

government waste and I think that there

2046

01:37:33,890 --> 01:37:30,719

are certainly other topics that could be

2047

01:37:38,090 --> 01:37:33,900

that could deserve funding and attention

2048

01:37:41,330 --> 01:37:38,100

more and on the other hand I would

2049

01:37:43,610 --> 01:37:41,340

dearly love to see Louise see lizondo

2050

01:37:46,010 --> 01:37:43,620

and Christopher melon called out before

2051

01:37:48,830 --> 01:37:46,020

Congress and sworn in and said let's

2052

01:37:51,110 --> 01:37:48,840

hear it give us everything you got yeah

2053

01:37:55,129 --> 01:37:51,120

yeah and and make those hearings public

2054

01:37:57,649 --> 01:37:55,139

and no no ndas no you know clearances

2055

01:38:01,129 --> 01:37:57,659

you tell us what yeah does your time

2056

01:38:04,370 --> 01:38:01,139

make your case yes who told you what

2057

01:38:06,530 --> 01:38:04,380

what program were they working in what

2058

01:38:09,050 --> 01:38:06,540

agency and then we're going to call them

2059

01:38:10,990 --> 01:38:09,060

out here and see does this go anywhere

2060

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:11,000

sure why not

2061

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:14,159

yeah yeah because I don't know part of

2062

01:38:17,870 --> 01:38:15,960

me is getting a little bitter that it

2063

01:38:20,030 --> 01:38:17,880

feels like these like I said it feels

2064

01:38:21,649 --> 01:38:20,040

like a bunch of wackados at times are

2065

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:21,659

like making all these demands of the

2066

01:38:25,790 --> 01:38:23,280

government and that's all our money

2067

01:38:27,470 --> 01:38:25,800

you're wasting you could be wasting you

2068

01:38:30,169 --> 01:38:27,480

know I mean if you have Smoking Gun

2069

01:38:31,850 --> 01:38:30,179

evidence drop it you put it out but

2070

01:38:34,129 --> 01:38:31,860

there's always some excuse and this

2071

01:38:36,649 --> 01:38:34,139

guy's excuses oh well the the the

2072

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:36,659

programs are classified so and then

2073

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:38,400

people are saying ridiculous things like

2074

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:40,080

members of Congress aren't even cleared

2075

01:38:42,890 --> 01:38:41,520

to hear this

2076

01:38:44,450 --> 01:38:42,900

well then they'll get they'll get clear

2077

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:44,460

they're on the Senate Intel intelligence

2078

01:38:51,649 --> 01:38:49,610

you can tell you a list right this is

2079

01:38:54,290 --> 01:38:51,659

ridiculous yeah

2080

01:38:56,930 --> 01:38:54,300

yeah well I wanted to I wanted to also

2081

01:38:58,970 --> 01:38:56,940

mention that Mr Brewer has two excellent

2082

01:39:00,530 --> 01:38:58,980

books uh the one that I have read I'm

2083

01:39:02,689 --> 01:39:00,540

going to read his second one I'm gonna

2084

01:39:05,709 --> 01:39:02,699

order it today actually

2085

01:39:08,930 --> 01:39:05,719

um this uh first book is Wayward sons

2086

01:39:10,970 --> 01:39:08,940

nycap and the intelligence Community I

2087

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:10,980

thoroughly enjoyed it highly recommend

2088

01:39:14,270 --> 01:39:12,960

it and the other one that I'm looking

2089

01:39:16,250 --> 01:39:14,280

forward to reading that I would have

2090

01:39:18,890 --> 01:39:16,260

read first uh but somehow I don't know

2091

01:39:20,410 --> 01:39:18,900

how I got I got a hold of the other one

2092

01:39:23,090 --> 01:39:20,420

um the Grays have been framed

2093

01:39:24,530 --> 01:39:23,100

exploitation in the UFO Community can

2094

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:24,540

you explain a little bit about that book

2095

01:39:27,970 --> 01:39:25,679

and and

2096

01:39:30,890 --> 01:39:27,980

and that's how we'll uh leave you here

2097

01:39:34,010 --> 01:39:30,900

sure that book

2098

01:39:38,750 --> 01:39:34,020

um is as we we've kind of circled back

2099

01:39:41,709 --> 01:39:38,760

to the beginning as I began talking to

2100

01:39:46,370 --> 01:39:41,719

um the Pro

2101
01:39:51,250 --> 01:39:46,380
extraterrestrial alien abduction people

2102
01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:51,260
um the hypnosis Advocates I uh began

2103
01:39:58,189 --> 01:39:54,960
looking into what what the what the

2104
01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:58,199
history of hypnosis is and what do the

2105
01:40:04,189 --> 01:40:01,440
what do the experts tell us and then

2106
01:40:08,209 --> 01:40:04,199
what do the witnesses tell us and what

2107
01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:08,219
has happened with this topic and I go

2108
01:40:15,110 --> 01:40:12,000
into the carpenter Affair and uh spoke

2109
01:40:18,290 --> 01:40:15,120
with with people involved with it and

2110
01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:18,300
which was an instance where uh

2111
01:40:26,270 --> 01:40:21,679
move finds abduction

2112
01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:26,280
director of abduction research sold uh

2113
01:40:33,110 --> 01:40:30,320

copies of trade Styles and allegedly

2114

01:40:35,870 --> 01:40:33,120

recordings of hypnosis sessions to

2115

01:40:37,490 --> 01:40:35,880

Robert Bigelow yeah and they were

2116

01:40:39,890 --> 01:40:37,500

supposed to be confidential reports

2117

01:40:42,590 --> 01:40:39,900

right yeah yeah

2118

01:40:45,890 --> 01:40:42,600

um the the people certainly had no

2119

01:40:48,169 --> 01:40:45,900

knowledge this was going on and as you

2120

01:40:53,930 --> 01:40:48,179

and I have been discussing tonight I

2121

01:40:57,649 --> 01:40:53,940

just go over several circumstances of uh

2122

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:57,659

um exploitation of the topic but and you

2123

01:41:03,229 --> 01:40:59,760

know some of it involves intelligence

2124

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:03,239

agencies some of it doesn't and

2125

01:41:09,649 --> 01:41:06,960

oftentimes the motives are unclear and

2126

01:41:13,129 --> 01:41:09,659

as I mentioned earlier just

2127

01:41:14,770 --> 01:41:13,139

um if you have any questions about Boya

2128

01:41:19,930 --> 01:41:14,780

circumstances

2129

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:19,940

expanding

2130

01:41:24,770 --> 01:41:22,320

frontiersresearch.org and we would be

2131

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:24,780

happy to help or point you in the

2132

01:41:30,729 --> 01:41:27,840

direction of people that will and if

2133

01:41:35,149 --> 01:41:30,739

you're interested in either of my books

2134

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,159

I have a standing offer that if uh now's

2135

01:41:41,450 --> 01:41:37,679

not a good time to buy one or if you'd

2136

01:41:44,209 --> 01:41:41,460

be willing to do a short review on

2137

01:41:48,350 --> 01:41:44,219

Amazon if you enjoy reading them I'm

2138

01:41:50,930 --> 01:41:48,360

happy to provide a free pdf of either

2139

01:41:53,810 --> 01:41:50,940

book just that's that's awesome Mr

2140

01:41:56,450 --> 01:41:53,820

Brewer but for me I I have a huge

2141

01:41:58,609 --> 01:41:56,460

collection of ebooks and PDFs but I I

2142

01:42:00,290 --> 01:41:58,619

can't stand reading on a tablet I much

2143

01:42:03,770 --> 01:42:00,300

prefer the physical book so I'm going to

2144

01:42:06,109 --> 01:42:03,780

buy the book but I love that you uh are

2145

01:42:08,689 --> 01:42:06,119

willing to it's the same kind of thing

2146

01:42:10,430 --> 01:42:08,699

that we do here you know for people that

2147

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,440

have a really true interest and just

2148

01:42:15,169 --> 01:42:12,239

don't have a couple of bucks I want to

2149

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:15,179

thank you for doing that uh because we

2150

01:42:18,530 --> 01:42:16,560

do the same kind of thing here we have

2151

01:42:20,450 --> 01:42:18,540

some extras on patreon and if you're a

2152

01:42:22,490 --> 01:42:20,460

member but I always say if you're having

2153

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:22,500

a tough time just email me and I'll send

2154

01:42:26,570 --> 01:42:24,719

you the same links you know because the

2155

01:42:27,890 --> 01:42:26,580

information is important and getting it

2156

01:42:29,629 --> 01:42:27,900

in the hands of people who have a

2157

01:42:31,850 --> 01:42:29,639

genuine interest especially being a

2158

01:42:33,290 --> 01:42:31,860

niche topic like this it's great that

2159

01:42:35,930 --> 01:42:33,300

you do that so I'm going to look forward

2160

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:35,940

to reading the Grays have been framed

2161

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:37,679

because this is right up my alley and

2162

01:42:43,129 --> 01:42:40,560

and I also wanted to mention to you that

2163

01:42:44,410 --> 01:42:43,139

I interviewed Barbara lamb who does a

2164

01:42:47,810 --> 01:42:44,420

lot of uh

2165

01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:47,820

hypnosis and she is a True Believer

2166

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:49,920

everybody she hypnotized suddenly

2167

01:42:54,109 --> 01:42:51,840

they're an alien abduction victim that's

2168

01:42:56,450 --> 01:42:54,119

not a coincidence to me these people

2169

01:42:58,370 --> 01:42:56,460

that are doing these hypnotic

2170

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,380

regressions with so-called abduction

2171

01:43:03,950 --> 01:43:00,960

victims they're not impartial

2172

01:43:05,870 --> 01:43:03,960

you know clinical hypnotists or anything

2173

01:43:08,570 --> 01:43:05,880

like that they're they're kind of

2174

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,580

whack-a-doos I'll just say it then she

2175

01:43:13,250 --> 01:43:11,280

had a book on the hybrids and I offered

2176

01:43:14,990 --> 01:43:13,260

to pay for DNA tests for all these

2177

01:43:18,609 --> 01:43:15,000

people that claimed to be human hybrids

2178

01:43:21,709 --> 01:43:18,619

and they wouldn't do it and so

2179

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:21,719

interesting and and great uh great to

2180

01:43:25,070 --> 01:43:23,760

get to finally talk to you in person I'm

2181

01:43:26,930 --> 01:43:25,080

so glad that you're here I hope you

2182

01:43:28,910 --> 01:43:26,940

won't be a stranger and I want to let

2183

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:28,920

people know that you can follow Jack

2184

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:31,679

Brewer on Twitter uh you can visit his

2185

01:43:35,390 --> 01:43:33,360

website where you can buy one of his

2186

01:43:38,030 --> 01:43:35,400

books on Amazon and support his

2187

01:43:39,709 --> 01:43:38,040

excellent work and the links to do all

2188

01:43:40,910 --> 01:43:39,719

of that are right in the description of

2189

01:43:42,709 --> 01:43:40,920

this video

2190

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:42,719

so I hope you're going to come back soon

2191

01:43:46,129 --> 01:43:44,639

Mr Brewer I'm going to read your book

2192

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:46,139

and then I'll make you come back I think

2193

01:43:50,570 --> 01:43:48,480

that would be good right sounds good

2194

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:50,580

read this other book because I think a

2195

01:43:57,649 --> 01:43:54,960

show just Barbara lamb makes yeah I I

2196

01:44:00,669 --> 01:43:57,659

couldn't cover but here's what I'm

2197

01:44:04,910 --> 01:44:00,679

saying here's what I'll say Mr Brewer

2198

01:44:07,570 --> 01:44:04,920

lamb looks like sounds like an

2199

01:44:09,950 --> 01:44:07,580

incredibly reminds me of my grandmother

2200

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,960

and I mean I had two grandmothers but I

2201

01:44:15,050 --> 01:44:12,480

was close with one she reminds me so

2202

01:44:17,450 --> 01:44:15,060

much that I had a hard time like I

2203

01:44:19,370 --> 01:44:17,460

gotched her really good in the interview

2204

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:19,380

because I started pushing her like look

2205

01:44:23,629 --> 01:44:21,840

I'll pay for the DNA if there's any kind

2206

01:44:25,070 --> 01:44:23,639

of if they really are alien hybrids

2207

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:25,080

these people you're selling a book

2208

01:44:28,729 --> 01:44:26,880

claiming they are any of these people

2209

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:28,739

take a DNA test we'll know right away

2210

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:30,960

and I'll pay for it and there was all

2211

01:44:35,450 --> 01:44:32,880

these excuses they can't do it the

2212

01:44:36,890 --> 01:44:35,460

government will find out about them and

2213

01:44:39,169 --> 01:44:36,900

you know

2214

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:39,179

I had a hard time being pushy with her

2215

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:41,280

because she's such a nice lace I'll give

2216

01:44:45,470 --> 01:44:43,679

her that she's a beautiful nice lady and

2217

01:44:47,330 --> 01:44:45,480

she reminds me of my grandmom but she

2218

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:47,340

reminds me of my grandmom that got

2219

01:44:53,390 --> 01:44:50,880

hooked on Wackadoo you know like whack

2220

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,400

like she just reminded me of my grandma

2221

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,440

so much that I had a hard time I

2222

01:44:59,629 --> 01:44:58,080

couldn't be mean to her or even

2223

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:59,639

aggressive I was having trouble even

2224

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:01,920

being aggressive with her because she's

2225

01:45:06,410 --> 01:45:04,560

so nice and disarming and and what I

2226

01:45:08,750 --> 01:45:06,420

walked away from saying she truly

2227

01:45:11,810 --> 01:45:08,760

believes that this is all 100 real she's

2228

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:11,820

not a grifter she's not a scammer she

2229

01:45:17,570 --> 01:45:14,239

just truly believes all of this and and

2230

01:45:21,950 --> 01:45:17,580

so she's cherry-picking data to fit her

2231

01:45:25,129 --> 01:45:21,960

beliefs you know or creating data

2232

01:45:28,189 --> 01:45:25,139

I think a lot of people do believe it

2233

01:45:31,790 --> 01:45:28,199

and then they kind of have to do these

2234

01:45:35,629 --> 01:45:31,800

mental gymnastics to to make it fit and

2235

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:35,639

I go into a lot of that in the Grays

2236

01:45:43,010 --> 01:45:39,119

um I I spoke with Carol Rainey yeah

2237

01:45:46,970 --> 01:45:43,020

former wife of Bud Hopkins and also it

2238

01:45:49,810 --> 01:45:46,980

it focuses a lot on the Emma Woods and

2239

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:49,820

David Jacobs Story and

2240

01:45:57,709 --> 01:45:54,719

PhD panigate it it's it's good you know

2241

01:46:00,830 --> 01:45:57,719

some of it's just really dark but I I

2242

01:46:01,910 --> 01:46:00,840

feel like needed to be

2243

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:01,920

um

2244

01:46:07,250 --> 01:46:04,320

looked at a little harder well I

2245

01:46:09,470 --> 01:46:07,260

thoroughly enjoy I can do you know I

2246

01:46:11,810 --> 01:46:09,480

thoroughly enjoyed the nycat book so and

2247

01:46:13,790 --> 01:46:11,820

this other one is right up my alley and

2248

01:46:16,010 --> 01:46:13,800

I love the title like the Grays have

2249

01:46:17,570 --> 01:46:16,020

been framed it's not their fault these

2250

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:17,580

people are just blaming them for all

2251

01:46:22,129 --> 01:46:20,639

this stuff it's a great concept yeah so

2252

01:46:24,109 --> 01:46:22,139

listen you don't be a stranger we'll

2253

01:46:25,370 --> 01:46:24,119

have you come I'm I'm telling you right

2254

01:46:28,609 --> 01:46:25,380

now I'm going to order the book tonight

2255

01:46:30,530 --> 01:46:28,619

or so so uh I'll have it read in a few

2256

01:46:32,510 --> 01:46:30,540

weeks I'll contact you back and and I

2257

01:46:34,250 --> 01:46:32,520

will contact you off here I'm going to

2258

01:46:36,169 --> 01:46:34,260

ask you publicly for that for a favor

2259

01:46:38,270 --> 01:46:36,179

with this case that I've worked on

2260

01:46:40,129 --> 01:46:38,280

because I'm at a standstill with these

2261

01:46:42,109 --> 01:46:40,139

government pricks I need somebody to

2262

01:46:43,850 --> 01:46:42,119

help me navigate these right to no

2263

01:46:47,390 --> 01:46:43,860

requests and what they can and can't

2264

01:46:49,850 --> 01:46:47,400

tell me no to and or look at the such I

2265

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:49,860

I thought of a new attack angle which is

2266

01:46:54,109 --> 01:46:52,080

to start filing right to no requests for

2267

01:46:56,330 --> 01:46:54,119

how much resources they are dedicating

2268

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,340

to this case because they're claiming

2269

01:47:00,050 --> 01:46:58,320

that they they're they can't release any

2270

01:47:02,330 --> 01:47:00,060

of the documents because it's ongoing

2271

01:47:04,010 --> 01:47:02,340

well let's see how all going how many

2272

01:47:06,109 --> 01:47:04,020

detectives are assigned to the case how

2273

01:47:08,270 --> 01:47:06,119

many weeks how much time do they spend

2274

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:08,280

each week working on the case you know I

2275

01:47:12,590 --> 01:47:10,080

think you can help me figure out how to

2276

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:12,600

like start jamming it to them so and I'd

2277

01:47:16,609 --> 01:47:14,880

appreciate that favor very much and

2278

01:47:18,530 --> 01:47:16,619

getting the knowledge of your benefit of

2279

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,540

experience will help with that case the

2280

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:19,920

family would really like to know what

2281

01:47:25,010 --> 01:47:21,840

happened and I'd like to thank you

2282

01:47:26,510 --> 01:47:25,020

whatever I can to help them yeah all

2283

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:26,520

right well thank you Mr Brewer and

2284

01:47:29,629 --> 01:47:28,320

you've you're a stream yard veteran so

2285

01:47:31,370 --> 01:47:29,639

you know you could just close down the

2286

01:47:33,530 --> 01:47:31,380

browser tab once I throw you out of here

2287

01:47:34,970 --> 01:47:33,540

and you'll be good all your links are in

2288

01:47:37,609 --> 01:47:34,980

the description of this video highly

2289

01:47:39,410 --> 01:47:37,619

recommend his book The the first one the

2290

01:47:40,850 --> 01:47:39,420

nycat book I really enjoyed and I'm

2291

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:40,860

going to get the second one and we'll do

2292

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,159

a review here so thank you Mr Brewer you

2293

01:47:48,050 --> 01:47:45,840

have a great evening thanks for having

2294

01:47:50,990 --> 01:47:48,060

me thank you yeah my pleasure all right

2295

01:47:52,729 --> 01:47:51,000

friends uh thank you Mr Brewer what an

2296

01:47:54,950 --> 01:47:52,739

amazing conversation and this is the

2297

01:47:58,370 --> 01:47:54,960

kind of stuff that I really like I like

2298

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:58,380

bringing interesting uh people here and

2299

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:00,000

just having a great conversation and

2300

01:48:04,970 --> 01:48:03,119

bringing you all along with me we want

2301

01:48:06,830 --> 01:48:04,980

to thank Al Warrior for a Kind and

2302

01:48:08,570 --> 01:48:06,840

Generous ten dollar Super Chat thank you

2303

01:48:11,390 --> 01:48:08,580

for the kindness generosity and support

2304

01:48:13,490 --> 01:48:11,400

he says praise the cash and we think red

2305

01:48:16,729 --> 01:48:13,500

panda koala for Kylie Jenner's five

2306

01:48:18,850 --> 01:48:16,739

dollars says who from the flying uh oh

2307

01:48:21,410 --> 01:48:18,860

I'm sorry I didn't real I didn't see her

2308

01:48:23,689 --> 01:48:21,420

uh tweet till just now but I can message

2309

01:48:25,609 --> 01:48:23,699

him and I'll message you the answer who

2310

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:25,619

from the Flying Saucer era would Jack

2311

01:48:30,350 --> 01:48:27,840

Brewer like to eat dinner with if given

2312

01:48:32,810 --> 01:48:30,360

the opportunity I'm sure that I can get

2313

01:48:35,649 --> 01:48:32,820

you an answer for that so I appreciate

2314

01:48:38,030 --> 01:48:35,659

that and we say thank you as well to

2315

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:38,040

falconelli uh for a Kind and Generous

2316

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:39,840

five dollar Super Chat says thanks for

2317

01:48:43,370 --> 01:48:41,760

your public service Stephen this is

2318

01:48:44,450 --> 01:48:43,380

dedicated to the worst week of the year

2319

01:48:46,850 --> 01:48:44,460

for me

2320

01:48:49,370 --> 01:48:46,860

but all good peace out well I'm sorry

2321

01:48:53,930 --> 01:48:49,380

that you're having that week boy I call

2322

01:48:55,729 --> 01:48:53,940

it uh uh a storm an S storm and you know

2323

01:48:57,649 --> 01:48:55,739

what word I mean

2324

01:48:59,810 --> 01:48:57,659

um every once in a while

2325

01:49:01,850 --> 01:48:59,820

just have a lot of not good things

2326

01:49:05,330 --> 01:49:01,860

happen in a row and that can ruin your

2327

01:49:07,490 --> 01:49:05,340

week your month or you know more so I'm

2328

01:49:09,530 --> 01:49:07,500

sorry you're having a tough time and I

2329

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:09,540

hope that things improve for you and we

2330

01:49:12,770 --> 01:49:11,040

want to thank you for your kindness your

2331

01:49:14,990 --> 01:49:12,780

generosity and your support of the show

2332

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:15,000

we also want to take a moment to thank

2333

01:49:20,090 --> 01:49:17,520

all of our kind and generous benefactors

2334

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,100

including our twitch subscribers our

2335

01:49:24,770 --> 01:49:22,320

patreon supporters and our channel

2336

01:49:30,109 --> 01:49:24,780

members thanks to all of you for helping

2337

01:49:34,189 --> 01:49:32,270

and uh we'll take a moment to check in

2338

01:49:35,690 --> 01:49:34,199

with our PayPal pledgers I wanted to

2339

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:35,700

take a moment also to address

2340

01:49:39,470 --> 01:49:36,800

[Applause]

2341

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:39,480

comment from the live chat from somebody

2342

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:44,159

who has sent me I believe this person

2343

01:49:56,689 --> 01:49:54,109

or you know responses to things

2344

01:50:00,530 --> 01:49:56,699

um you know like YouTube comments maybe

2345

01:50:02,930 --> 01:50:00,540

uh some messages in the live chat

2346

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:02,940

and I believe that person's complaint is

2347

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:05,760

that I have a religion and I don't

2348

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,400

demand evidence for my religion but I

2349

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:10,560

demand evidence for everything else

2350

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:13,679

and um I guess you know I've tried to

2351

01:50:18,109 --> 01:50:16,080

address this multiple times I have my

2352

01:50:20,990 --> 01:50:18,119

own personal belief system or or system

2353

01:50:23,390 --> 01:50:21,000

of spirituality and belief system I grew

2354

01:50:25,490 --> 01:50:23,400

up Catholic I later left the Catholic

2355

01:50:26,770 --> 01:50:25,500

church and now I would consider myself a

2356

01:50:30,410 --> 01:50:26,780

non

2357

01:50:32,810 --> 01:50:30,420

denominational Christian and I also

2358

01:50:34,910 --> 01:50:32,820

um am

2359

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:34,920

at least that was at one time very big

2360

01:50:40,850 --> 01:50:38,400

on uh Buddhism and meditation and uh I

2361

01:50:42,109 --> 01:50:40,860

kind of formed my own system of doing

2362

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:42,119

both

2363

01:50:48,590 --> 01:50:46,800

I find that my spiritual practices uh

2364

01:50:51,050 --> 01:50:48,600

surrounding both Christianity and

2365

01:50:54,530 --> 01:50:51,060

Buddhism have been extremely beneficial

2366

01:50:58,850 --> 01:50:54,540

to my life uh to my

2367

01:51:00,050 --> 01:50:58,860

to everything and I also I don't push my

2368

01:51:02,649 --> 01:51:00,060

personal

2369

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:02,659

belief system on anyone else

2370

01:51:10,430 --> 01:51:06,960

uh as far as not demanding evidence

2371

01:51:13,490 --> 01:51:10,440

yeah I would say uh spirituality or

2372

01:51:16,430 --> 01:51:13,500

religion is is largely a faith faith

2373

01:51:19,550 --> 01:51:16,440

belief system and if you're going to

2374

01:51:22,250 --> 01:51:19,560

take such incredible offense to me not

2375

01:51:25,310 --> 01:51:22,260

demanding evidence of my religious

2376

01:51:28,490 --> 01:51:25,320

beliefs I have demanded evidence of my

2377

01:51:30,770 --> 01:51:28,500

religious beliefs uh to priests to

2378

01:51:33,410 --> 01:51:30,780

ministers to people teaching meditation

2379

01:51:35,090 --> 01:51:33,420

classes I have tried to ask as many

2380

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,100

questions as possible to fully

2381

01:51:39,709 --> 01:51:37,440

understand and uh

2382

01:51:44,689 --> 01:51:39,719

I am satisfied

2383

01:51:47,330 --> 01:51:44,699

with my own belief system because the uh

2384

01:51:50,209 --> 01:51:47,340

spiritual practices that I have

2385

01:51:52,669 --> 01:51:50,219

are very beneficial to me

2386

01:51:54,649 --> 01:51:52,679

they may not be to you and you may not

2387

01:51:57,229 --> 01:51:54,659

believe uh you know I have a friend

2388

01:52:00,770 --> 01:51:57,239

who's an atheist and and occasionally he

2389

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:00,780

and I have a conversation like you know

2390

01:52:05,810 --> 01:52:03,840

he's a huge atheist it's just all an

2391

01:52:08,990 --> 01:52:05,820

accident the whole universe is just an

2392

01:52:10,669 --> 01:52:09,000

accident it's the big bang and okay uh

2393

01:52:13,490 --> 01:52:10,679

we can agree to disagree

2394

01:52:16,490 --> 01:52:13,500

I Look to things like the way that the

2395

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:16,500

Universe Works the dials of the universe

2396

01:52:22,189 --> 01:52:19,920

and remember the dials of the universe

2397

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,199

would probably contain an awful lot of

2398

01:52:27,530 --> 01:52:24,719

variables trillions billions of

2399

01:52:31,490 --> 01:52:27,540

different variables and all of those

2400

01:52:36,050 --> 01:52:31,500

variables those knobs are set perfectly

2401

01:52:39,490 --> 01:52:36,060

right to create life to create Sons to

2402

01:52:42,649 --> 01:52:39,500

create star systems planets

2403

01:52:46,010 --> 01:52:42,659

ecosystems in our case

2404

01:52:48,649 --> 01:52:46,020

um and I'm sorry uh I take that as

2405

01:52:50,990 --> 01:52:48,659

evidence of a Divine creator

2406

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:51,000

you're free to disagree if if you

2407

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:52,320

believe everything was all an accident

2408

01:52:57,050 --> 01:52:54,960

and there wasn't an intelligence behind

2409

01:52:59,689 --> 01:52:57,060

the design of our universe

2410

01:53:01,490 --> 01:52:59,699

then I respect your opinions and beliefs

2411

01:53:02,570 --> 01:53:01,500

and I would hope that you would respect

2412

01:53:04,910 --> 01:53:02,580

mine

2413

01:53:06,830 --> 01:53:04,920

and uh you know I don't know what else

2414

01:53:08,689 --> 01:53:06,840

to say on this issue but this person has

2415

01:53:10,729 --> 01:53:08,699

sent me a lot you know several messages

2416

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,739

I believe and I don't think they're you

2417

01:53:18,050 --> 01:53:12,000

know

2418

01:53:22,490 --> 01:53:18,060

push or or force my spiritual beliefs on

2419

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:22,500

anyone no my spiritual beliefs and my uh

2420

01:53:30,410 --> 01:53:26,159

religious beliefs are my own in fact

2421

01:53:33,649 --> 01:53:30,420

you know I I just

2422

01:53:35,810 --> 01:53:33,659

I have seen the evidence that I need to

2423

01:53:37,970 --> 01:53:35,820

see of uh

2424

01:53:39,470 --> 01:53:37,980

of a Divine Creator and we'll leave it

2425

01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:39,480

at that

2426

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,040

um

2427

01:53:44,930 --> 01:53:43,679

I find prayer and meditation very

2428

01:53:46,729 --> 01:53:44,940

helpful

2429

01:53:50,090 --> 01:53:46,739

in my life

2430

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:50,100

so you know what do you want me to do uh

2431

01:53:54,290 --> 01:53:51,840

and by the way I have been incredibly

2432

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:54,300

critical of some

2433

01:53:59,629 --> 01:53:57,119

religious beliefs or

2434

01:54:02,810 --> 01:53:59,639

I've been incredibly critical of the

2435

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:02,820

Vatican and the Catholics and and uh

2436

01:54:09,169 --> 01:54:07,199

but I was also the benefit of uh of the

2437

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:09,179

Catholics I I got an incredible

2438

01:54:13,370 --> 01:54:10,560

education

2439

01:54:15,350 --> 01:54:13,380

by Catholic uh priests and brothers and

2440

01:54:17,870 --> 01:54:15,360

nuns and

2441

01:54:19,729 --> 01:54:17,880

I mean I knew people growing up who were

2442

01:54:21,890 --> 01:54:19,739

going to public school who couldn't read

2443

01:54:24,609 --> 01:54:21,900

when they were in going into high school

2444

01:54:26,510 --> 01:54:24,619

they could barely read

2445

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:26,520

so

2446

01:54:30,649 --> 01:54:28,080

I guess there's good and bad in

2447

01:54:32,930 --> 01:54:30,659

everything right the Catholics gave me a

2448

01:54:36,410 --> 01:54:32,940

great education and for that I will

2449

01:54:39,950 --> 01:54:36,420

always be thankful to them

2450

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:39,960

um you know but I sincerely disagree uh

2451
01:54:44,450 --> 01:54:43,020
with a lot of Catholicism that's why I

2452
01:54:45,590 --> 01:54:44,460
left

2453
01:54:48,649 --> 01:54:45,600
um

2454
01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:48,659
I never I I intended for a time to find

2455
01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,159
a Christian Church that I felt

2456
01:54:55,609 --> 01:54:52,320
comfortable with never have

2457
01:54:57,229 --> 01:54:55,619
um maybe I will still do that still a

2458
01:55:00,890 --> 01:54:57,239
possibility for now

2459
01:55:01,910 --> 01:55:00,900
I practice my beliefs and spirituality

2460
01:55:04,129 --> 01:55:01,920
solo

2461
01:55:07,390 --> 01:55:04,139
I read spiritual texts including the

2462
01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:07,400
Bible the bhagavad-gita

2463
01:55:14,689 --> 01:55:10,500

text from Buddhism

2464

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:14,699

um I've read the Quran the Hebrew Bible

2465

01:55:20,330 --> 01:55:16,080

um

2466

01:55:22,129 --> 01:55:20,340

yeah some people think it's all uh

2467

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:22,139

you know

2468

01:55:31,129 --> 01:55:24,719

just

2469

01:55:34,669 --> 01:55:31,139

stories have incredible value because as

2470

01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:34,679

a child growing up all of the things

2471

01:55:39,590 --> 01:55:37,440

that make me a good person

2472

01:55:41,209 --> 01:55:39,600

uh well not all of them but many of the

2473

01:55:45,410 --> 01:55:41,219

things that make me a good person

2474

01:55:48,530 --> 01:55:45,420

including my sense of uh empathy for

2475

01:55:50,450 --> 01:55:48,540

suffering people including my sense of

2476
01:55:55,310 --> 01:55:50,460
fair play morality

2477
01:55:56,750 --> 01:55:55,320
and good ethics all came from stories in

2478
01:55:58,010 --> 01:55:56,760
the Bible

2479
01:56:00,290 --> 01:55:58,020
so

2480
01:56:02,990 --> 01:56:00,300
what if I found out tomorrow that all

2481
01:56:05,330 --> 01:56:03,000
those stories were completely fictitious

2482
01:56:09,050 --> 01:56:05,340
would that negate the benefits that I

2483
01:56:10,970 --> 01:56:09,060
have gotten from them I don't think so

2484
01:56:14,350 --> 01:56:10,980
um and

2485
01:56:17,209 --> 01:56:14,360
I think that uh like I said

2486
01:56:19,790 --> 01:56:17,219
some people think that the Bible is just

2487
01:56:21,709 --> 01:56:19,800
stories and you're free to think that

2488
01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,719

but I have seen the benefit of those

2489

01:56:27,050 --> 01:56:24,000

stories in my own personal life

2490

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:29,870

growing up I became very empathetic for

2491

01:56:34,189 --> 01:56:32,159

uh animals and I became very empathetic

2492

01:56:36,890 --> 01:56:34,199

of homeless people

2493

01:56:38,570 --> 01:56:36,900

and uh you know as a child I would make

2494

01:56:40,669 --> 01:56:38,580

peanut butter and jelly sandwiches for

2495

01:56:42,590 --> 01:56:40,679

the bum that lived in our neighborhood

2496

01:56:43,970 --> 01:56:42,600

and I want to use that word for the

2497

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:43,980

homeless man

2498

01:56:52,609 --> 01:56:50,930

probably mentally disabled veteran who

2499

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,619

found himself homeless refused to talk

2500

01:56:56,090 --> 01:56:54,239

to his family I would give the guy

2501
01:56:58,669 --> 01:56:56,100
sandwiches

2502
01:57:01,490 --> 01:56:58,679
I learned that from the Bible

2503
01:57:04,910 --> 01:57:01,500
you know whatsoever you do to the least

2504
01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:04,920
of my people that you do unto me

2505
01:57:10,250 --> 01:57:07,679
that's an incredible lesson that any of

2506
01:57:12,890 --> 01:57:10,260
us could use to uh

2507
01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,900
to live our lives by whatsoever you do

2508
01:57:16,250 --> 01:57:14,880
to the least of my people that you do

2509
01:57:18,050 --> 01:57:16,260
unto me

2510
01:57:20,330 --> 01:57:18,060
I saw kids

2511
01:57:22,970 --> 01:57:20,340
you know throw rocks at that guy who was

2512
01:57:26,510 --> 01:57:22,980
homeless sleeping on a gutter

2513
01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:26,520

I gave him sandwiches and uh I talked to

2514

01:57:31,790 --> 01:57:28,800

him I try to help him I brought him

2515

01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,800

things right

2516

01:57:36,169 --> 01:57:33,599

um once he had really bad athlete's foot

2517

01:57:39,790 --> 01:57:36,179

a strange thing but he said that he

2518

01:57:42,290 --> 01:57:39,800

needed uh athlete's foot powder I

2519

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,300

borrowed it from my house

2520

01:57:45,950 --> 01:57:44,400

so you know people could say whatever

2521

01:57:48,290 --> 01:57:45,960

they want about me being not so

2522

01:57:51,470 --> 01:57:48,300

skeptical of my religious beliefs I'm

2523

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,480

beyond skepticism I uh

2524

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:53,760

I'm comfortable with where I'm at with

2525

01:58:00,169 --> 01:57:57,599

my beliefs about religion God angels

2526

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:00,179

demons and spirituality

2527

01:58:05,570 --> 01:58:03,599

I have seen the benefits of uh of

2528

01:58:07,010 --> 01:58:05,580

spiritual practice and everybody's

2529

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:07,020

spiritual practice is different some

2530

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:08,400

people don't pray some people don't

2531

01:58:14,089 --> 01:58:11,040

meditate I try to do both and I've seen

2532

01:58:15,649 --> 01:58:14,099

the benefit in my life of doing those

2533

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:15,659

things especially

2534

01:58:19,129 --> 01:58:18,480

I think I've mentioned this before I

2535

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:19,139

don't

2536

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:23,520

people I pray for my wife I pray for my

2537

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:25,920

children I pray for the people in

2538

01:58:33,410 --> 01:58:29,040

Ukraine including both sides

2539

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:33,420

I paid I I pray for people who uh are

2540

01:58:38,930 --> 01:58:36,960

food insecure or you know living in a

2541

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:38,940

third world country and don't have clean

2542

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,320

drinking water

2543

01:58:44,689 --> 01:58:42,239

I pray for others

2544

01:58:48,649 --> 01:58:44,699

I find that to be beneficial

2545

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:48,659

to me and in in general

2546

01:58:53,629 --> 01:58:51,360

so I'm sorry if I'm not skeptical enough

2547

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:53,639

of religion for you

2548

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:56,159

and and I'm sure some people may think

2549

01:59:01,790 --> 01:58:58,320

that that's uh hypocritical or cherry

2550

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:01,800

picking it just is what it is and again

2551
01:59:07,310 --> 01:59:04,800
since I'm not advocating or pushing my

2552
01:59:08,510 --> 01:59:07,320
own religious beliefs on any of you and

2553
01:59:11,390 --> 01:59:08,520
I never will

2554
01:59:13,089 --> 01:59:11,400
uh I don't think that this is an issue I

2555
01:59:15,649 --> 01:59:13,099
hope that I have addressed your question

2556
01:59:18,370 --> 01:59:15,659
and by the way that person has asked

2557
01:59:23,570 --> 01:59:18,380
these kind of questions many many times

2558
01:59:30,410 --> 01:59:26,209
but thank you for your uh

2559
01:59:32,089 --> 01:59:30,420
for your question now we were we are

2560
01:59:33,770 --> 01:59:32,099
going to take uh some comments and

2561
01:59:35,209 --> 01:59:33,780
questions from the live chat but before

2562
01:59:37,070 --> 01:59:35,219
we do that

2563
01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,080

I'm supposed to remind you like any good

2564

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:39,119

show hosts that we are a viewer

2565

01:59:44,750 --> 01:59:41,520

supported show and what that means is

2566

01:59:47,629 --> 01:59:44,760

that our show exists and this content

2567

01:59:50,209 --> 01:59:47,639

that we produce is created through the

2568

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,219

kindness generosity and support of our

2569

01:59:55,550 --> 01:59:53,040

you our audience members I want to be

2570

01:59:57,890 --> 01:59:55,560

sure to point out that our content is

2571

02:00:00,169 --> 01:59:57,900

now and always will be completely

2572

02:00:03,050 --> 02:00:00,179

available for free to anybody that wants

2573

02:00:06,169 --> 02:00:03,060

wants it online and maybe add support it

2574

02:00:08,990 --> 02:00:06,179

but it's free only those who choose to

2575

02:00:10,970 --> 02:00:09,000

support us should do so so you know

2576

02:00:12,530 --> 02:00:10,980

occasionally we get a lot of flack for

2577

02:00:15,890 --> 02:00:12,540

that as well like what makes you

2578

02:00:17,330 --> 02:00:15,900

different than the grifters You cover

2579

02:00:19,370 --> 02:00:17,340

um first of all

2580

02:00:21,890 --> 02:00:19,380

um you know I have income outside of the

2581

02:00:23,930 --> 02:00:21,900

show this is not my full-time income any

2582

02:00:25,850 --> 02:00:23,940

income to the show is kept in a separate

2583

02:00:27,410 --> 02:00:25,860

account and is only used for the show I

2584

02:00:32,089 --> 02:00:27,420

have spreadsheets if anybody would ever

2585

02:00:36,350 --> 02:00:34,070

um but I'm thankful for the kindness

2586

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:36,360

generosity and support of all of you we

2587

02:00:41,330 --> 02:00:39,599

recently upgraded some computers and

2588

02:00:44,209 --> 02:00:41,340

um a few other things for the office

2589

02:00:46,430 --> 02:00:44,219

here that has really enabled me to

2590

02:00:48,770 --> 02:00:46,440

create more content so we're viewer

2591

02:00:50,689 --> 02:00:48,780

supported show and here's our wonderful

2592

02:00:52,370 --> 02:00:50,699

announcer the show is not over get those

2593

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:52,380

comments and questions together put them

2594

02:00:56,030 --> 02:00:54,300

in all capital letters we're going to

2595

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:56,040

take a very very short break just to

2596

02:00:59,450 --> 02:00:57,599

remind the people how they could support

2597

02:01:00,890 --> 02:00:59,460

the show and when I return I'll be

2598

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:00,900

taking comments and questions from the

2599

02:01:04,320 --> 02:01:09,930

foreign

2600

02:01:38,350 --> 02:01:19,540

[Music]

2601
02:01:44,810 --> 02:01:42,050
ERS but you are missing the live tapings

2602
02:01:47,629 --> 02:01:44,820
all our shows are recorded live with

2603
02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:47,639
video themes we'd love you to come be a

2604
02:01:52,729 --> 02:01:49,920
part of our live broadcasts and tapings

2605
02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,739
for the podcast head on over to YouTube

2606
02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:54,960
click the Search tool the little

2607
02:01:59,810 --> 02:01:57,840
magnifying glass for truth Seekers one

2608
02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:59,820
word in the search bar and hit enter

2609
02:02:04,490 --> 02:02:02,159
you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

2610
02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:04,500
with sunglasses that means you found the

2611
02:02:09,709 --> 02:02:06,960
channel go there smash the Subscribe

2612
02:02:11,930 --> 02:02:09,719
button and hit the notification Bell to

2613
02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:11,940

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

2614

02:02:17,209 --> 02:02:14,639

channel we welcome you to be a part of

2615

02:02:19,370 --> 02:02:17,219

our live taping and our chat room during

2616

02:02:29,770 --> 02:02:21,169

seek the truth

2617

02:02:45,790 --> 02:02:40,250

[Music]

2618

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:47,990

Through The Seekers is a viewer

2619

02:02:52,189 --> 02:02:50,400

supported show now there's a great way

2620

02:02:54,410 --> 02:02:52,199

to support these broadcasts and show

2621

02:02:56,990 --> 02:02:54,420

your support

2622

02:02:59,689 --> 02:02:57,000

or check out our merchandise store

2623

02:03:01,490 --> 02:02:59,699

links Lot 2 merchandise online stores

2624

02:03:04,669 --> 02:03:01,500

are in the links to this video or

2625

02:03:07,729 --> 02:03:04,679

podcast the Amazon storefront ships

2626
02:03:11,209 --> 02:03:07,739
super quickly in the United States great

2627
02:03:13,310 --> 02:03:11,219
many more places Amazon may not ship to

2628
02:03:15,649 --> 02:03:13,320
your country or location if that's the

2629
02:03:17,570 --> 02:03:15,659
case hit our second merchandise Link in

2630
02:03:19,250 --> 02:03:17,580
the description and visit our rap

2631
02:03:21,050 --> 02:03:19,260
battles storefront

2632
02:03:23,570 --> 02:03:21,060
imagine Dice from our red mobile

2633
02:03:25,550 --> 02:03:23,580
storefront ships worldwide would may

2634
02:03:27,890 --> 02:03:25,560
take longer than Amazon

2635
02:03:29,870 --> 02:03:27,900
you've got a great deal of super high

2636
02:03:32,330 --> 02:03:29,880
quality merchandise for you to choose

2637
02:03:35,089 --> 02:03:32,340
from including t-shirts phone cases

2638
02:03:37,310 --> 02:03:35,099

sweatshirts and even pillows

2639

02:03:40,189 --> 02:03:37,320

the feedback from our products have been

2640

02:03:43,070 --> 02:03:40,199

overwhelming and great quality products

2641

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:43,080

and fast shipping people all over the

2642

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:44,880

world are buying some merchandise and

2643

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:47,520

sharing their support of the show praise

2644

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:50,400

the cash praise the cash

2645

02:03:56,810 --> 02:03:54,239

praise the cash we thank you all the

2646

02:03:58,910 --> 02:03:56,820

kind and generous benefactors who are

2647

02:04:06,850 --> 02:03:58,920

buying some merchandise and helping us

2648

02:04:06,860 --> 02:04:17,649

thank you

2649

02:04:23,629 --> 02:04:20,629

true Seekers is a viewer-supported show

2650

02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:23,639

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

2651
02:04:29,390 --> 02:04:25,920
show send pledges in the form of Super

2652
02:04:32,570 --> 02:04:29,400
Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

2653
02:04:34,970 --> 02:04:32,580
or cash out instructions for how to help

2654
02:04:37,970 --> 02:04:34,980
are in the description

2655
02:04:40,129 --> 02:04:37,980
you can also join our patreon and for as

2656
02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:40,139
little as one dollar a month you can get

2657
02:04:46,250 --> 02:04:43,440
extra content patreon supporters get a

2658
02:04:47,810 --> 02:04:46,260
backstage pass Early Access to all our

2659
02:04:50,270 --> 02:04:47,820
production videos before they are

2660
02:04:52,729 --> 02:04:50,280
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

2661
02:04:55,790 --> 02:04:52,739
music private private writings a monthly

2662
02:04:58,010 --> 02:04:55,800
show journal and more you can also

2663
02:05:00,410 --> 02:04:58,020

become a YouTube channel member for five

2664

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:00,420

dollars a month a YouTube membership

2665

02:05:06,530 --> 02:05:03,599

includes all the patreon benefits plus a

2666

02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:06,540

special members badge priority reply to

2667

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:09,599

video comments and the live chat plus a

2668

02:05:15,770 --> 02:05:12,719

monthly Members Only video we thank you

2669

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:15,780

all kind and generous benefactors for

2670

02:05:22,609 --> 02:05:19,199

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

2671

02:05:33,440 --> 02:05:22,619

your generosity and support

2672

02:05:33,450 --> 02:05:47,990

[Music]

2673

02:05:53,810 --> 02:05:51,350

okay so we are back and uh I'm always

2674

02:05:55,490 --> 02:05:53,820

disappointed to see that maybe we

2675

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:55,500

shouldn't play those at the end uh

2676

02:05:59,810 --> 02:05:56,880

people think it's the end of the show

2677

02:06:01,970 --> 02:05:59,820

I've even got a a banner saying the

2678

02:06:06,410 --> 02:06:01,980

show's not over yet uh but so many

2679

02:06:09,050 --> 02:06:06,420

people jump off uh I understand uh and

2680

02:06:11,629 --> 02:06:09,060

and we may maybe we should start playing

2681

02:06:14,570 --> 02:06:11,639

those it's it's less than five minutes

2682

02:06:17,149 --> 02:06:14,580

of a two-hour show to remind you how to

2683

02:06:19,129 --> 02:06:17,159

that we're a viewer supported show maybe

2684

02:06:22,250 --> 02:06:19,139

we should cut that down or or spread

2685

02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:22,260

them out uh I I don't know you know we

2686

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:24,719

are uh we are making up the rules as we

2687

02:06:30,290 --> 02:06:28,320

go here uh and somebody asked if the uh

2688

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,300

merchandise store ships to Australia yes

2689

02:06:34,609 --> 02:06:32,880

it does the Redbubble store does and the

2690

02:06:38,270 --> 02:06:34,619

links are in the description of the

2691

02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,280

video uh here as well as the links to uh

2692

02:06:42,109 --> 02:06:40,800

Mr Brewer so comments or questions for

2693

02:06:45,169 --> 02:06:42,119

me please put them in all capital

2694

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:45,179

letters uh spooky is here wants to buy a

2695

02:06:49,250 --> 02:06:48,000

pony that's nice to know right

2696

02:06:51,470 --> 02:06:49,260

hahaha

2697

02:06:54,830 --> 02:06:51,480

archaic revival says very good guess

2698

02:06:56,570 --> 02:06:54,840

thanks Mr Brewer come on anytime well

2699

02:06:59,149 --> 02:06:56,580

you know

2700

02:07:01,850 --> 02:06:59,159

um I try to not notice this stuff too

2701
02:07:03,470 --> 02:07:01,860
but I do want to make a comment

2702
02:07:05,390 --> 02:07:03,480
um you know there are many people who

2703
02:07:07,970 --> 02:07:05,400
are running clickbait garbage stories

2704
02:07:08,990 --> 02:07:07,980
tonight that are they're they're pumping

2705
02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,000
a hoax

2706
02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:11,520
and you know it's no surprise to me who

2707
02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:13,679
the people are that are doing that uh

2708
02:07:16,910 --> 02:07:15,060
but of course they get more viewers

2709
02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:16,920
because they're pumping a hoax

2710
02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:20,880
and uh it's very disappointing but you

2711
02:07:26,330 --> 02:07:23,760
know uh despite my complete and utter

2712
02:07:28,850 --> 02:07:26,340
disgust with a lot of other so-called

2713
02:07:32,209 --> 02:07:28,860

show hosts uh in this thing

2714

02:07:34,490 --> 02:07:32,219

I I kind of reminded myself that we here

2715

02:07:37,729 --> 02:07:34,500

are in a class of Our Own

2716

02:07:40,850 --> 02:07:37,739

we don't lie to our audience uh we're

2717

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:40,860

not helping hoaxers here to sell garbage

2718

02:07:45,890 --> 02:07:42,000

stories

2719

02:07:47,930 --> 02:07:45,900

and so uh you know it's apples and

2720

02:07:50,450 --> 02:07:47,940

oranges you can't compare people that

2721

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:50,460

have no ethics no morality and are

2722

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:54,719

literally lying scumbags slime balls

2723

02:08:00,050 --> 02:07:57,840

to me you can't you can't I cannot

2724

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:00,060

compare myself to those people and also

2725

02:08:04,850 --> 02:08:02,639

you know somebody sent me some nasty

2726
02:08:06,890 --> 02:08:04,860
message about some dirt ball that's you

2727
02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:06,900
know uh

2728
02:08:12,189 --> 02:08:09,840
anyway somebody sent me some nasty

2729
02:08:15,290 --> 02:08:12,199
message and and you know my thought was

2730
02:08:18,770 --> 02:08:15,300
I am not in competition with that person

2731
02:08:22,669 --> 02:08:18,780
that person is in competition uh you

2732
02:08:24,770 --> 02:08:22,679
know with how how can I be the big

2733
02:08:26,510 --> 02:08:24,780
how can I do something even more slimy

2734
02:08:28,970 --> 02:08:26,520
to get ahead how can I do something

2735
02:08:31,129 --> 02:08:28,980
completely illegal to get ahead how can

2736
02:08:34,070 --> 02:08:31,139
I lie to my audience manipulate my

2737
02:08:36,649 --> 02:08:34,080
audience scam my audience help my

2738
02:08:39,709 --> 02:08:36,659

friends scam my audience we don't do any

2739

02:08:42,530 --> 02:08:39,719

of that here so it's not a competition

2740

02:08:43,970 --> 02:08:42,540

and it's apples and oranges you can

2741

02:08:47,149 --> 02:08:43,980

either go somewhere where people are

2742

02:08:49,970 --> 02:08:47,159

gonna lie to you and and show hosts that

2743

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,980

have provably lied to you

2744

02:08:54,850 --> 02:08:51,599

um or you can come here and everybody

2745

02:08:57,709 --> 02:08:54,860

makes their own choice and uh you know

2746

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:57,719

I'm reminded of that saying don't let

2747

02:09:02,089 --> 02:09:00,239

the door hit your ass on the way out if

2748

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:02,099

you if you want somebody that's gonna

2749

02:09:07,010 --> 02:09:04,560

lie tell you pretty lies and take your

2750

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:07,020

you know take your money while lying to

2751
02:09:11,930 --> 02:09:09,840
you then there's plenty of places to do

2752
02:09:15,530 --> 02:09:11,940
that we're going to continue doing the

2753
02:09:17,209 --> 02:09:15,540
the moral the ethical and the good work

2754
02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,219
that we do here

2755
02:09:23,089 --> 02:09:19,440
they also made a comment on our Discord

2756
02:09:26,209 --> 02:09:23,099
earlier that someday this show is going

2757
02:09:28,209 --> 02:09:26,219
to end it's inevitable all things have a

2758
02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:28,219
beginning and all things have an ending

2759
02:09:35,570 --> 02:09:32,400
and when I'm done and I walk away from

2760
02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,580
this webcam and this microphone and this

2761
02:09:41,089 --> 02:09:37,199
set and

2762
02:09:43,550 --> 02:09:41,099
this audience when I walk away

2763
02:09:45,709 --> 02:09:43,560

I will walk away clear of conscience

2764

02:09:47,570 --> 02:09:45,719

knowing that I have done everything that

2765

02:09:50,330 --> 02:09:47,580

I could to do this show ethically

2766

02:09:52,850 --> 02:09:50,340

morally and responsibly

2767

02:09:56,510 --> 02:09:52,860

and I will be proud of the work that we

2768

02:09:59,390 --> 02:09:56,520

did here when the show inevitably ends

2769

02:10:05,810 --> 02:10:02,330

that's how I feel about it I'm not gonna

2770

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:05,820

regret not doing slimy scammy things to

2771

02:10:10,129 --> 02:10:07,679

get more views or to get ahead of

2772

02:10:12,109 --> 02:10:10,139

somebody else I'm not going to regret

2773

02:10:13,490 --> 02:10:12,119

gee maybe if I would have lied to my

2774

02:10:15,950 --> 02:10:13,500

audience more I could have made more

2775

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:15,960

money before the show ended you know

2776
02:10:20,030 --> 02:10:19,199
these are not these are not concerns of

2777
02:10:23,810 --> 02:10:20,040
mine

2778
02:10:26,510 --> 02:10:23,820
and the fact that we have been able here

2779
02:10:29,390 --> 02:10:26,520
to hit one million views and do it

2780
02:10:32,689 --> 02:10:29,400
without doing it the softball interviews

2781
02:10:35,390 --> 02:10:32,699
without playing along to get access to

2782
02:10:37,970 --> 02:10:35,400
the so-called UFO celebrities without

2783
02:10:40,669 --> 02:10:37,980
lying to our audience without helping

2784
02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:40,679
hoaxers self-fake stories or letting

2785
02:10:45,890 --> 02:10:43,679
people take advantage of our audience

2786
02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:45,900
use our audience for a victim pool to

2787
02:10:51,290 --> 02:10:48,480
sell garbage fake worthless stories to

2788
02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:51,300

or worthless events to

2789

02:10:56,570 --> 02:10:53,280

you know I'm not going to regret not

2790

02:11:00,770 --> 02:10:56,580

doing those things we are in a class of

2791

02:11:04,729 --> 02:11:00,780

Our Own and the the the bottom feeding

2792

02:11:07,010 --> 02:11:04,739

garbage peddling scumbags and me you you

2793

02:11:08,330 --> 02:11:07,020

can't compare me to them especially not

2794

02:11:10,430 --> 02:11:08,340

when it comes to numbers sure

2795

02:11:12,109 --> 02:11:10,440

congratulations if you're getting great

2796

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:12,119

numbers while you're lying to your

2797

02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:14,480

audience while you're while you're

2798

02:11:21,290 --> 02:11:17,520

scamming people you don't you don't get

2799

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:21,300

respect for getting ahead by doing dirty

2800

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:23,760

scammy scummy things

2801
02:11:27,709 --> 02:11:26,880
and that's just my opinion and we are

2802
02:11:31,070 --> 02:11:27,719
gonna

2803
02:11:33,890 --> 02:11:31,080
continue doing things our way I'm not

2804
02:11:35,330 --> 02:11:33,900
I'm not going to get in you know I'm not

2805
02:11:37,129 --> 02:11:35,340
going to go gee

2806
02:11:39,530 --> 02:11:37,139
um you know and by the way our numbers

2807
02:11:40,250 --> 02:11:39,540
here are very very good

2808
02:11:42,589 --> 02:11:40,260
um

2809
02:11:45,229 --> 02:11:42,599
I'm not gonna I'm not gonna start

2810
02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:45,239
throwing morals and ethics in the trash

2811
02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:47,280
now we've got a three-year track record

2812
02:11:52,250 --> 02:11:50,400
of doing things the proper way here at

2813
02:11:54,530 --> 02:11:52,260

all whenever possible remember I'm the

2814

02:11:56,270 --> 02:11:54,540

one-man Army here sometimes but I'm

2815

02:11:58,850 --> 02:11:56,280

doing everything that I can to do things

2816

02:12:02,089 --> 02:11:58,860

ethically morally and I'm not going to

2817

02:12:04,270 --> 02:12:02,099

be compared to like you know do you

2818

02:12:06,890 --> 02:12:04,280

think it matters to me that some scumbag

2819

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:06,900

that it has been lying to their audience

2820

02:12:11,149 --> 02:12:08,159

for years

2821

02:12:13,729 --> 02:12:11,159

has might have better numbers than me no

2822

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,739

it doesn't look how you got there

2823

02:12:18,410 --> 02:12:16,320

how you get there you know the journey

2824

02:12:21,290 --> 02:12:18,420

is its own reward and I think how you

2825

02:12:24,050 --> 02:12:21,300

get there is just as important and what

2826

02:12:27,709 --> 02:12:24,060

you do to get there is just as important

2827

02:12:29,209 --> 02:12:27,719

as reaching the destination

2828

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,219

and that's where we're at and that's

2829

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:30,960

where we find ourselves I want to remind

2830

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:34,800

you that we have some upcoming tonight

2831

02:12:39,050 --> 02:12:37,440

is going to be likely going to be the

2832

02:12:41,209 --> 02:12:39,060

last live show

2833

02:12:44,030 --> 02:12:41,219

of going to the cabin early again this

2834

02:12:47,209 --> 02:12:44,040

week and I'm so happy to be able to tell

2835

02:12:49,129 --> 02:12:47,219

you that this weekend for sure I'm

2836

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:49,139

finishing that bathroom I gotta figure

2837

02:12:53,450 --> 02:12:50,880

out a curtain rod system for the stone

2838

02:12:55,609 --> 02:12:53,460

shower I have to polyurethane the floor

2839

02:12:58,850 --> 02:12:55,619

and then it's just a few odds and ends

2840

02:13:00,770 --> 02:12:58,860

cleaning up and and things like that

2841

02:13:03,770 --> 02:13:00,780

um and and I'll be going tomorrow night

2842

02:13:05,149 --> 02:13:03,780

so this is likely I'll every week I say

2843

02:13:06,770 --> 02:13:05,159

I'm going to try to do a live show from

2844

02:13:08,450 --> 02:13:06,780

the cabin but then I get busy with the

2845

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:08,460

bathroom I'm going to try again this

2846

02:13:12,169 --> 02:13:10,320

weekend so they're like we're probably

2847

02:13:14,810 --> 02:13:12,179

going to have a fireside chat from the

2848

02:13:17,149 --> 02:13:14,820

cabin but I want to let you know that we

2849

02:13:19,310 --> 02:13:17,159

have some upcoming premieres uh tomorrow

2850

02:13:22,850 --> 02:13:19,320

at 4 P.M

2851

02:13:26,270 --> 02:13:22,860

um this is our early red flags about UFO

2852

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:26,280

whistleblower David grush uh and oh look

2853

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,000

at that we have RAF Master 23 became a

2854

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:32,639

member and uh there's a notice for that

2855

02:13:36,830 --> 02:13:35,040

so welcome RAF Master 23 thanks you

2856

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:36,840

thank you so much for becoming a member

2857

02:13:42,050 --> 02:13:40,079

before the premiere even starts we

2858

02:13:42,890 --> 02:13:42,060

appreciate that

2859

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:42,900

um

2860

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:45,599

and so this Premiere tomorrow is a

2861

02:13:50,569 --> 02:13:48,239

produced video uh it's sort of a true

2862

02:13:53,149 --> 02:13:50,579

Seeker short and these are the 10 early

2863

02:13:54,290 --> 02:13:53,159

red flags about UFO whistleblower David

2864

02:13:57,169 --> 02:13:54,300

grush

2865

02:13:59,629 --> 02:13:57,179

uh and that'll be tomorrow at 4 P.M

2866

02:14:01,550 --> 02:13:59,639

eastern time I will be in the live chat

2867

02:14:03,050 --> 02:14:01,560

it's pre-recorded but I will be right

2868

02:14:07,129 --> 02:14:03,060

there in the live chat with all of you

2869

02:14:10,910 --> 02:14:07,139

tomorrow 4 P.M Eastern Standard Time uh

2870

02:14:12,589 --> 02:14:10,920

We've also got uh this weekend we have

2871

02:14:19,550 --> 02:14:12,599

uh

2872

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:19,560

from The Purge series another whole

2873

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:22,560

full-length music album uh we'll be

2874

02:14:27,050 --> 02:14:24,960

debuting here this Saturday night at 10

2875

02:14:30,770 --> 02:14:27,060

p.m Eastern Standard Time this one is

2876

02:14:34,209 --> 02:14:30,780

called reborn and uh I think this is

2877

02:14:37,910 --> 02:14:34,219

perhaps my most

2878

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,920

emotional uh and personal music album

2879

02:14:44,450 --> 02:14:40,320

that I've ever made in my life

2880

02:14:46,669 --> 02:14:44,460

it was uh about a very intense time in

2881

02:14:50,089 --> 02:14:46,679

my life and uh some things that I was

2882

02:14:52,370 --> 02:14:50,099

going through and music became sort of a

2883

02:14:56,270 --> 02:14:52,380

form of therapy for me during that time

2884

02:14:58,609 --> 02:14:56,280

and uh at the end of the Journey of this

2885

02:15:00,649 --> 02:14:58,619

journey of recording this album I truly

2886

02:15:02,810 --> 02:15:00,659

felt at peace

2887

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:02,820

for the first time in a very very long

2888

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:05,520

time and I'm I'm excited and delighted

2889

02:15:10,669 --> 02:15:07,920

to be able to bring this to you it's my

2890

02:15:12,770 --> 02:15:10,679

new album Stephen Camby and reborn and

2891

02:15:15,530 --> 02:15:12,780

of course this like all content here

2892

02:15:18,410 --> 02:15:15,540

will be available here for free uh but

2893

02:15:21,709 --> 02:15:18,420

we're doing a Premiere 10 p.m Eastern

2894

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:21,719

Standard Time this Saturday night and uh

2895

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:23,760

that would be I think it's the 17th

2896

02:15:28,490 --> 02:15:26,639

isn't it yes this Saturday night on the

2897

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:28,500

17th

2898

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,280

um

2899

02:15:33,410 --> 02:15:31,679

I I would appreciate you coming to the

2900

02:15:35,689 --> 02:15:33,420

live chat and hanging out with us I will

2901
02:15:38,209 --> 02:15:35,699
be at the cabin blasting this thing

2902
02:15:42,050 --> 02:15:38,219
through the biggest speakers that I have

2903
02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:42,060
there and uh and having a campfire and

2904
02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:45,599
uh sort of I guess celebrating the the

2905
02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:47,520
final week the release of this album

2906
02:15:53,810 --> 02:15:51,360
this was one of those albums that

2907
02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,820
I started on and then thought I'm never

2908
02:15:57,250 --> 02:15:55,679
going to finish this album it was the

2909
02:15:59,810 --> 02:15:57,260
also

2910
02:16:01,850 --> 02:15:59,820
hard for many different reasons some

2911
02:16:04,850 --> 02:16:01,860
technical some

2912
02:16:07,010 --> 02:16:04,860
um some just you know life gets in the

2913
02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:07,020

way when you have other things going on

2914

02:16:12,770 --> 02:16:10,079

but I kept watering this Garden of this

2915

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:12,780

album I would show up and and quite

2916

02:16:16,129 --> 02:16:14,040

honestly

2917

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:16,139

um when we were in the stage of doing

2918

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:18,239

the overdubs the basic tracks were done

2919

02:16:22,430 --> 02:16:20,400

I was having a terrible time like I

2920

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:22,440

couldn't play the parts right nothing

2921

02:16:27,530 --> 02:16:24,480

was working and we had all kinds of

2922

02:16:28,490 --> 02:16:27,540

technical problems as well

2923

02:16:31,129 --> 02:16:28,500

um

2924

02:16:33,530 --> 02:16:31,139

I'm just I'm just glad that this one is

2925

02:16:37,370 --> 02:16:33,540

over right when you when you when you

2926

02:16:40,490 --> 02:16:37,380

turn that last dial and uh you save that

2927

02:16:42,410 --> 02:16:40,500

last bunch of files and you have a full

2928

02:16:44,929 --> 02:16:42,420

length music album

2929

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:44,939

uh that you I know that I will be proud

2930

02:16:49,310 --> 02:16:47,040

of this album for the rest of my life

2931

02:16:51,049 --> 02:16:49,320

and uh you know I have a pretty high bar

2932

02:16:53,330 --> 02:16:51,059

when it comes to finishing things it

2933

02:16:56,570 --> 02:16:53,340

takes me a while because I want it to be

2934

02:16:58,129 --> 02:16:56,580

right I consider my music albums to be a

2935

02:17:00,110 --> 02:16:58,139

little more than just music to me

2936

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:00,120

they're sculptures and sound

2937

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,840

they're frozen in time forever and long

2938

02:17:08,690 --> 02:17:05,519

after I'm gone people will be able to

2939

02:17:10,610 --> 02:17:08,700

listen to this album and and I hope

2940

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,620

enjoy it and I hope you'll be with us

2941

02:17:15,410 --> 02:17:12,960

this Saturday night 10 p.m Eastern

2942

02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:15,420

Standard time I'll be in the live chat

2943

02:17:19,730 --> 02:17:17,519

uh celebrating the release of this album

2944

02:17:21,650 --> 02:17:19,740

hope you'll be here with me

2945

02:17:23,570 --> 02:17:21,660

I also wanted to mention that we have

2946

02:17:27,889 --> 02:17:23,580

not another premiere

2947

02:17:30,589 --> 02:17:27,899

uh which will be tomorrow night at

2948

02:17:32,450 --> 02:17:30,599

10 p.m eastern time I haven't posted it

2949

02:17:34,969 --> 02:17:32,460

yet I'm gonna I'm finishing it up and

2950

02:17:37,310 --> 02:17:34,979

posting it tonight so although we're

2951
02:17:39,049 --> 02:17:37,320
done with the uh live shows for the week

2952
02:17:42,110 --> 02:17:39,059
and by the way we did a bonus show this

2953
02:17:43,849 --> 02:17:42,120
week for our millionth view we've got a

2954
02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:43,859
million views here on the truth Seekers

2955
02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:47,040
channel so we did an uh panel show and

2956
02:17:51,169 --> 02:17:49,439
celebration last night

2957
02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,179
um as I said we're going to try to keep

2958
02:17:57,049 --> 02:17:53,519
it to three live shows a week to leave

2959
02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:57,059
time for these produced videos uh so

2960
02:18:01,910 --> 02:18:00,000
I think this is the way that we'll be

2961
02:18:03,889 --> 02:18:01,920
doing it going forward which is three

2962
02:18:06,410 --> 02:18:03,899
live shows per week maybe four if

2963
02:18:08,270 --> 02:18:06,420

there's time or something going on and

2964

02:18:11,290 --> 02:18:08,280

then um the rest of the days of the week

2965

02:18:14,750 --> 02:18:11,300

we'll do premieres of things my other

2966

02:18:18,650 --> 02:18:14,760

Artistic Endeavors some produced videos

2967

02:18:21,709 --> 02:18:18,660

true Seeker shorts so tomorrow night at

2968

02:18:24,049 --> 02:18:21,719

10 pm so tomorrow we have a 4 P.M of the

2969

02:18:26,570 --> 02:18:24,059

true Seeker short premiere of the 10 red

2970

02:18:30,589 --> 02:18:26,580

flags about this new whistleblower then

2971

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:30,599

at 10 pm let me get into the Discord and

2972

02:18:35,089 --> 02:18:33,120

show you because that's a

2973

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,099

I have a thumbnail in there I have not

2974

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:36,960

posted the show yet but several weeks

2975

02:18:42,650 --> 02:18:39,920

ago I was on the radio with Ryan Gable

2976

02:18:44,030 --> 02:18:42,660

uh of the secret teachings

2977

02:18:46,190 --> 02:18:44,040

and

2978

02:18:48,770 --> 02:18:46,200

um I didn't quite realize the

2979

02:18:51,709 --> 02:18:48,780

significance of that guest appearance

2980

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,719

until I listened to it

2981

02:18:55,730 --> 02:18:53,519

um because we talked about George Knapp

2982

02:18:58,190 --> 02:18:55,740

and Jeremy Corbell and the flare hoax we

2983

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:58,200

talked about third phase of moon Marina

2984

02:19:03,770 --> 02:19:00,120

sarin you might remember her as that

2985

02:19:06,049 --> 02:19:03,780

Nazi alien you know alien hybrid that

2986

02:19:07,790 --> 02:19:06,059

has alien babies remember her

2987

02:19:09,469 --> 02:19:07,800

uh we talked about the Corey good

2988

02:19:11,929 --> 02:19:09,479

depositions we talked about Stephen

2989

02:19:14,750 --> 02:19:11,939

Greer Lou Elizondo Nick Pope and Linda

2990

02:19:17,150 --> 02:19:14,760

Moulton Howe and

2991

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:17,160

this really was like the real dirt on

2992

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:21,599

UFOs so uh Ryan has kindly allowed me to

2993

02:19:27,469 --> 02:19:24,240

rebroadcast the radio appearance

2994

02:19:30,049 --> 02:19:27,479

uh that we did together on his show here

2995

02:19:32,030 --> 02:19:30,059

on our Channel and I think it's a great

2996

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:32,040

great conversation and and you really

2997

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:35,040

get a sense of what's really going on in

2998

02:19:40,490 --> 02:19:36,660

the UFO community

2999

02:19:43,610 --> 02:19:40,500

uh so tomorrow night 10 p.m eastern time

3000

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:43,620

we'll have the real dirt on UFOs and I

3001

02:19:48,830 --> 02:19:46,080

will be in the live chat or you know

3002

02:19:51,290 --> 02:19:48,840

what um no that might be sorry Friday

3003

02:19:53,650 --> 02:19:51,300

night so tomorrow 4 P.M we have the

3004

02:19:58,010 --> 02:19:53,660

debut of the truth Seeker short Friday

3005

02:20:00,110 --> 02:19:58,020

at 10 p.m we have the debut of this

3006

02:20:02,330 --> 02:20:00,120

piece which is a great conversation

3007

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:02,340

between me and Ryan Gable of the secret

3008

02:20:08,030 --> 02:20:06,000

teachings about all the dirt on UFOs if

3009

02:20:09,889 --> 02:20:08,040

you want to know the inside baseball of

3010

02:20:12,410 --> 02:20:09,899

how this some of these scams and

3011

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,420

scammers really operate this will be a

3012

02:20:16,490 --> 02:20:14,640

great show for you the real dirt on UFOs

3013

02:20:19,130 --> 02:20:16,500

with Ryan Gable and Stephen Camby and

3014

02:20:21,710 --> 02:20:19,140

that will be Friday night at 10 p.m so

3015

02:20:24,170 --> 02:20:21,720

we've got tomorrow a Premiere 4 P.M

3016

02:20:26,270 --> 02:20:24,180

that's a just a true Seeker short though

3017

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:26,280

I think it's only uh 15 or 20 minutes

3018

02:20:32,810 --> 02:20:30,240

this one is one hour uh special event

3019

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:32,820

broadcast the real dirt on UFOs Friday

3020

02:20:38,270 --> 02:20:35,520

10 p.m Eastern and then Saturday at 10

3021

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:38,280

pm Eastern the debut of a new music

3022

02:20:45,050 --> 02:20:41,359

album from me and uh

3023

02:20:47,090 --> 02:20:45,060

I am glad to bring all of this uh sort

3024

02:20:50,030 --> 02:20:47,100

of like extra content to you this week

3025

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:50,040

the reason that I wanted to take the

3026

02:20:54,110 --> 02:20:52,080

time off of some of the live shows is so

3027

02:20:57,050 --> 02:20:54,120

that I could spend more time doing some

3028

02:20:58,210 --> 02:20:57,060

of these produced works and

3029

02:21:01,790 --> 02:20:58,220

um you know

3030

02:21:04,969 --> 02:21:01,800

bringing music forward and and I have

3031

02:21:07,070 --> 02:21:04,979

some uh video editing projects that

3032

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:07,080

we're slowly working on including two

3033

02:21:13,130 --> 02:21:09,359

new free documentaries they'll be posted

3034

02:21:15,170 --> 02:21:13,140

here they're uh I think they're going to

3035

02:21:16,670 --> 02:21:15,180

be very very good and that is part of

3036

02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:16,680

what we consider a public service

3037

02:21:21,889 --> 02:21:18,960

because these are two documentaries that

3038

02:21:24,889 --> 02:21:21,899

I don't think anybody else would make so

3039

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:24,899

in order to practice my filmmaking and

3040

02:21:29,570 --> 02:21:26,399

video editing skills we're going to

3041

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,580

produce these two more video uh

3042

02:21:34,490 --> 02:21:32,160

two more documentaries they'll be posted

3043

02:21:36,889 --> 02:21:34,500

here for free right on our Channel soon

3044

02:21:38,510 --> 02:21:36,899

and um after that we're going to

3045

02:21:40,670 --> 02:21:38,520

streaming services with my next

3046

02:21:42,650 --> 02:21:40,680

documentary so I've got two more to do

3047

02:21:50,929 --> 02:21:42,660

for

3048

02:21:53,809 --> 02:21:50,939

and after that I've got a larger project

3049

02:21:54,410 --> 02:21:53,819

that we're already

3050

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:54,420

um

3051
02:22:00,530 --> 02:21:58,319
sort of uh signed and we're we're good

3052
02:22:03,050 --> 02:22:00,540
to go on the larger project so lots

3053
02:22:04,190 --> 02:22:03,060
going on here questions or comments for

3054
02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:04,200
me please put them in all capital

3055
02:22:09,889 --> 02:22:07,200
letters will there be a Trixie all over

3056
02:22:11,630 --> 02:22:09,899
pre-dink fans shirt merch available yeah

3057
02:22:14,030 --> 02:22:11,640
we're gonna make a Trixie shirt because

3058
02:22:15,710 --> 02:22:14,040
so many people has have asked for one

3059
02:22:17,870 --> 02:22:15,720
right

3060
02:22:20,750 --> 02:22:17,880
anything special for Roswell this year

3061
02:22:23,630 --> 02:22:20,760
well we could rebroadcast the what do we

3062
02:22:25,730 --> 02:22:23,640
have 16 hours I think of of Roswell

3063
02:22:27,950 --> 02:22:25,740

coverage we put that all together for

3064

02:22:29,870 --> 02:22:27,960

the 75th Anniversary we could

3065

02:22:32,090 --> 02:22:29,880

rebroadcast it where I could try to

3066

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,100

interview somebody new I would like to

3067

02:22:36,349 --> 02:22:34,080

interview Nick Redfern and hear his take

3068

02:22:38,510 --> 02:22:36,359

because he has kind of a unique take on

3069

02:22:40,969 --> 02:22:38,520

what may have happened at Roswell and he

3070

02:22:42,650 --> 02:22:40,979

was the only person that did not get I

3071

02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:42,660

didn't get to interview for a Roswell

3072

02:22:50,510 --> 02:22:46,160

75th Anniversary Special right

3073

02:22:53,690 --> 02:22:50,520

uh flares is a hoax what is next the

3074

02:22:56,330 --> 02:22:53,700

birds are not real I I I I meant the

3075

02:22:58,250 --> 02:22:56,340

Hope yeah that is a little that is a

3076

02:23:00,889 --> 02:22:58,260

little strange wording

3077

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:00,899

flare hoax well it was flares and it was

3078

02:23:05,530 --> 02:23:03,120

a hoax

3079

02:23:07,969 --> 02:23:05,540

uh yeah

3080

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:07,979

so questions or comments for me please

3081

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:09,840

put them in all capital letters uh will

3082

02:23:14,750 --> 02:23:12,240

you do a show on early UFO grifters like

3083

02:23:17,630 --> 02:23:14,760

and shark command we have done a show on

3084

02:23:23,330 --> 02:23:17,640

some early uh contactees including

3085

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:23,340

Howard Menger and adamski and also uh

3086

02:23:29,450 --> 02:23:25,680

I always forget his name the guy from

3087

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:29,460

the integraton and and big boulder

3088

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:32,880

um we have done shows on that and we

3089

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:36,000

will be uh doing future shows on some of

3090

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,880

the early contacting movement I'm kind

3091

02:23:41,929 --> 02:23:40,319

of fascinated from a psychological

3092

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:41,939

perspective of these people that were

3093

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,640

like you know hanging out with people

3094

02:23:49,309 --> 02:23:47,040

from Venus before everybody knew that

3095

02:23:53,570 --> 02:23:49,319

you can't live on Venus or hanging out

3096

02:23:55,130 --> 02:23:53,580

from people uh from Saturn before people

3097

02:23:57,250 --> 02:23:55,140

knew you couldn't live on there's no

3098

02:23:59,330 --> 02:23:57,260

it's not habitable you know

3099

02:24:02,570 --> 02:23:59,340

and then it's funny that some of them

3100

02:24:05,450 --> 02:24:02,580

including edamsky's uh people change the

3101

02:24:07,849 --> 02:24:05,460

story later you know

3102

02:24:09,230 --> 02:24:07,859

okay question from Amy Collins do you

3103

02:24:10,969 --> 02:24:09,240

think that after all the Whistleblower

3104

02:24:12,349 --> 02:24:10,979

stories fall into nothing that it will

3105

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,359

make the USA look like a national

3106

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:14,640

embarrassment not good for anyone media

3107

02:24:22,130 --> 02:24:18,720

DOD IC legal system Etc well

3108

02:24:24,830 --> 02:24:22,140

um I I I'm on the fence on this Amy

3109

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:24,840

Collins I'm 50 50. part of me was

3110

02:24:28,730 --> 02:24:26,880

thinking recently if all these

3111

02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:28,740

whistleblowers come forward and it's All

3112

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:30,960

or Nothing Burger aren't people gonna

3113

02:24:35,570 --> 02:24:33,359

have to just admit but there's there's

3114

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:35,580

really not much to this

3115

02:24:42,590 --> 02:24:40,319

and then I see the Rabid fan base that

3116

02:24:45,710 --> 02:24:42,600

once so desperately for all this to be

3117

02:24:47,809 --> 02:24:45,720

true that I think I think there will be

3118

02:24:49,790 --> 02:24:47,819

a lull at the very least

3119

02:24:52,010 --> 02:24:49,800

if all these whistleblowers come out and

3120

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,020

we don't get any Smoking Gun evidence or

3121

02:24:57,230 --> 02:24:54,240

proof of their claims

3122

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,240

I think that

3123

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:59,040

people coming out with stories is going

3124

02:25:02,809 --> 02:25:00,720

to slow down dramatically because people

3125

02:25:04,670 --> 02:25:02,819

are going to Tire of this it's like Cry

3126
02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,680
Wolf Cry Wolf Cry Wolf they're all

3127
02:25:09,410 --> 02:25:06,720
crying alien crying alien crying alien

3128
02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:09,420
crying alien will show us the alien and

3129
02:25:12,650 --> 02:25:11,040
they don't and they can't and they never

3130
02:25:14,510 --> 02:25:12,660
do so

3131
02:25:16,370 --> 02:25:14,520
I think that

3132
02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:16,380
these

3133
02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:18,479
people crying early and people are going

3134
02:25:22,429 --> 02:25:19,920
to Tire of that

3135
02:25:24,910 --> 02:25:22,439
and then I think that maybe there'll be

3136
02:25:27,710 --> 02:25:24,920
a little bit of an increase in people

3137
02:25:29,870 --> 02:25:27,720
demanding evidence I think we should

3138
02:25:31,610 --> 02:25:29,880

when people are making absolutely out of

3139

02:25:33,650 --> 02:25:31,620

this world Fantastical claims we should

3140

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:33,660

demand evidence of their claims and not

3141

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:37,200

just blindly accept uh Van Tassel is the

3142

02:25:45,050 --> 02:25:40,319

person yes uh Mr Van Tassel is the

3143

02:25:49,610 --> 02:25:46,849

what are your thoughts on Michael frat

3144

02:25:53,210 --> 02:25:49,620

that's probably a big question to ask me

3145

02:25:55,730 --> 02:25:53,220

right now you know I I like Michael as a

3146

02:25:58,130 --> 02:25:55,740

person very much I'm very fond of him I

3147

02:26:00,110 --> 02:25:58,140

think he's uh like a good person but I

3148

02:26:02,090 --> 02:26:00,120

think Michael is very very

3149

02:26:04,969 --> 02:26:02,100

I don't want to say gullible that seems

3150

02:26:06,590 --> 02:26:04,979

like an insult Michael uh really like

3151

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:06,600

many people

3152

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:08,640

he really wants to believe it's all true

3153

02:26:13,370 --> 02:26:11,280

and

3154

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:13,380

I think that that

3155

02:26:18,889 --> 02:26:17,520

has sort of uh misinformed him and and I

3156

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:18,899

also think that

3157

02:26:23,330 --> 02:26:20,160

you know

3158

02:26:26,210 --> 02:26:23,340

going to work for Dr Steven Greer is is

3159

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:26,220

a real problem for me

3160

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:28,319

um because essentially Michael schrat

3161

02:26:34,190 --> 02:26:30,720

will be working for Mr Greer helping Mr

3162

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:34,200

Greer sell his garbage fairy tales

3163

02:26:38,690 --> 02:26:36,720

and to be very honest I thought better

3164

02:26:40,730 --> 02:26:38,700

of Michael I haven't spoken to him

3165

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:40,740

eventually I hope that we'll have that

3166

02:26:46,190 --> 02:26:44,399

conversation and that you know I intend

3167

02:26:48,770 --> 02:26:46,200

to put my cards on the table with him in

3168

02:26:52,250 --> 02:26:48,780

a polite and kind and respectful way

3169

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:52,260

and uh and I hope that you know it

3170

02:26:54,110 --> 02:26:53,280

wouldn't

3171

02:26:56,929 --> 02:26:54,120

um

3172

02:27:00,770 --> 02:26:56,939

it wouldn't affect our uh relationship

3173

02:27:03,950 --> 02:27:00,780

or friendship I think Michael is a he is

3174

02:27:06,650 --> 02:27:03,960

like a walking Encyclopedia of UFO lore

3175

02:27:10,670 --> 02:27:06,660

mythology and history he's incredibly

3176

02:27:13,790 --> 02:27:10,680

talented incredibly intelligent but I

3177

02:27:15,650 --> 02:27:13,800

think that he's easily LED astray and I

3178

02:27:18,050 --> 02:27:15,660

was reminded that this is not the first

3179

02:27:20,570 --> 02:27:18,060

time that Michael has really gotten

3180

02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:20,580

behind garbage pedaling because Michael

3181

02:27:25,730 --> 02:27:23,520

spent a lot of time working with and on

3182

02:27:28,510 --> 02:27:25,740

the case of Dan Burris he did all these

3183

02:27:31,490 --> 02:27:28,520

illustrations of the so-called alien

3184

02:27:34,490 --> 02:27:31,500

bases and the j-rod and all that was all

3185

02:27:37,130 --> 02:27:34,500

Michael schrat so

3186

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:37,140

I tend to think about Michael when it

3187

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:39,600

comes to his research into black budget

3188

02:27:43,910 --> 02:27:41,520

projects which is much more grounded in

3189

02:27:45,710 --> 02:27:43,920

reality but when it comes to the alien

3190

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:45,720

stuff you know

3191

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:48,240

I think Michael goes way out on a limb

3192

02:27:51,950 --> 02:27:49,920

and I also think

3193

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:51,960

that Michael confuses having

3194

02:27:56,570 --> 02:27:54,720

illustrations made with evidence you

3195

02:27:58,910 --> 02:27:56,580

know pretty a pretty picture is just

3196

02:28:01,370 --> 02:27:58,920

that and by the way Michael schrat has

3197

02:28:02,750 --> 02:28:01,380

incredible illustrations of everything

3198

02:28:04,670 --> 02:28:02,760

he talks about if you ever see a

3199

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:04,680

presentation of his it's always got the

3200

02:28:10,849 --> 02:28:08,160

best drawings and sketches and material

3201

02:28:13,610 --> 02:28:10,859

and visual aids but that's still not

3202

02:28:16,490 --> 02:28:13,620

evidence so that's how I feel about

3203

02:28:18,170 --> 02:28:16,500

Michael I wish him the best I keep him

3204

02:28:20,210 --> 02:28:18,180

in my thoughts and prayers especially

3205

02:28:22,010 --> 02:28:20,220

now that I think he's going into a

3206

02:28:26,090 --> 02:28:22,020

lion's den of

3207

02:28:27,710 --> 02:28:26,100

inequity right now I think that he is uh

3208

02:28:29,929 --> 02:28:27,720

you know

3209

02:28:31,610 --> 02:28:29,939

I worry I worry about him but let's

3210

02:28:33,770 --> 02:28:31,620

leave it that I worry about him in his

3211

02:28:35,929 --> 02:28:33,780

present course you know and I'm hopeful

3212

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:35,939

that he and I will have a conversation

3213

02:28:41,690 --> 02:28:39,120

soon and clear the air because I you

3214

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:41,700

know I like him I he's I consider him a

3215

02:28:46,370 --> 02:28:43,439

friend

3216

02:28:48,050 --> 02:28:46,380

um they never will yeah I think that the

3217

02:28:50,170 --> 02:28:48,060

drift will go on after these

3218

02:28:52,730 --> 02:28:50,180

whistleblowers I think there'll be a a

3219

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:52,740

lull in activity if all these

3220

02:28:56,570 --> 02:28:54,240

whistleblowers come forward and it's All

3221

02:28:59,090 --> 02:28:56,580

or Nothing Burger there will be a big

3222

02:29:01,849 --> 02:28:59,100

lull in activity

3223

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:01,859

things are at such a fever pitch right

3224

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:03,600

now in the UFO Community Las Vegas

3225

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:06,000

Greer's DC event and the David Crush

3226

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:07,740

interview all within a few days of each

3227

02:29:13,550 --> 02:29:10,080

other people are losing their minds yeah

3228

02:29:15,290 --> 02:29:13,560

I agree with you Jacques uh the Malay uh

3229

02:29:17,030 --> 02:29:15,300

people the the believer side especially

3230

02:29:20,330 --> 02:29:17,040

they're they're like oh it's all real

3231

02:29:23,090 --> 02:29:20,340

see we told you and no it's not you know

3232

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:23,100

the Greer conference I think was the

3233

02:29:27,290 --> 02:29:24,960

biggest joke of it and quite honestly

3234

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,300

yeah let's address that Las Vegas Story

3235

02:29:31,010 --> 02:29:29,280

look at all the people selling that Las

3236

02:29:32,270 --> 02:29:31,020

Vegas story did you notice I didn't

3237

02:29:36,349 --> 02:29:32,280

cover that

3238

02:29:38,809 --> 02:29:36,359

story and that is because I firmly

3239

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,819

believe that that whole story is a hoax

3240

02:29:42,110 --> 02:29:40,080

and

3241

02:29:43,730 --> 02:29:42,120

um I decided for once that I was going

3242

02:29:45,889 --> 02:29:43,740

to sit the hoax out I wasn't going to

3243

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:45,899

cover every aspect of the hoax the whole

3244

02:29:50,330 --> 02:29:47,760

time and there was other more important

3245

02:29:53,090 --> 02:29:50,340

pressing matters to deal with I thought

3246

02:29:55,070 --> 02:29:53,100

I'm gonna sit on the sidelines and watch

3247

02:29:57,889 --> 02:29:55,080

what happens with this and exactly what

3248

02:30:00,170 --> 02:29:57,899

I thought would happen happen in fact I

3249

02:30:02,830 --> 02:30:00,180

uh wrote a short piece on it maybe I'll

3250

02:30:06,889 --> 02:30:02,840

put it on patreon in the member section

3251

02:30:08,889 --> 02:30:06,899

which essentially says that when

3252

02:30:11,809 --> 02:30:08,899

when a hoax comes along

3253

02:30:13,849 --> 02:30:11,819

people that cover these things have two

3254

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:13,859

choices they could either cover it

3255

02:30:19,250 --> 02:30:16,800

honestly and get very little views or

3256

02:30:21,290 --> 02:30:19,260

they can cover it sensationally like it

3257

02:30:23,630 --> 02:30:21,300

might be true or it might be real

3258

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,640

and we can see who the bottom feeding

3259

02:30:27,770 --> 02:30:25,439

slime ball dirt balls are that are

3260

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:27,780

pushing that story as true and click

3261

02:30:32,929 --> 02:30:30,960

baiting all the everybody to to you know

3262

02:30:36,349 --> 02:30:32,939

click on their video about it or

3263

02:30:38,750 --> 02:30:36,359

whatever or their show about it and uh

3264

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:38,760

I I just find it interesting that the

3265

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,280

the people that you would suspect are

3266

02:30:45,710 --> 02:30:43,439

selling garbage the garbage Peddlers are

3267

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:45,720

loving that story right who cares if

3268

02:30:49,610 --> 02:30:48,000

it's fake as long as people tune in who

3269

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:49,620

cares if it's fake as long as I make

3270

02:30:54,530 --> 02:30:52,640

some money out of it too and what what

3271

02:30:58,429 --> 02:30:54,540

opportunists right

3272

02:31:01,010 --> 02:30:58,439

I I just decided to sit that one out I

3273

02:31:03,230 --> 02:31:01,020

say give it two more weeks and uh last I

3274

02:31:05,690 --> 02:31:03,240

heard that family went silent and they

3275

02:31:08,030 --> 02:31:05,700

weren't responding to any questions or

3276

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:08,040

requests for anything I think the story

3277

02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:10,560

is a hoax and

3278

02:31:16,250 --> 02:31:12,840

um anybody who is selling it as anything

3279

02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:16,260

other than that is a bottom feeding

3280

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:18,720

garbage pedaling scumbag

3281

02:31:22,969 --> 02:31:21,600

but you know that's that's the way I

3282

02:31:24,889 --> 02:31:22,979

feel about it and there's lots of people

3283

02:31:27,950 --> 02:31:24,899

there's people that make made two or

3284

02:31:29,870 --> 02:31:27,960

three shows about that already right

3285

02:31:32,210 --> 02:31:29,880

if it were true do you really think the

3286

02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:32,220

government would admit it no I think if

3287

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:34,080

it is true the government will be forced

3288

02:31:37,550 --> 02:31:36,479

to admit it at some Tipping Point and I

3289

02:31:40,070 --> 02:31:37,560

don't think we're anywhere near that

3290

02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:40,080

Tipping Point despite Stephen Bassett

3291

02:31:43,790 --> 02:31:41,520

saying that he's going to be popping

3292

02:31:46,969 --> 02:31:43,800

champagne and celebrating disclosure a

3293

02:31:49,730 --> 02:31:46,979

few weeks ago right what do you make of

3294

02:31:52,130 --> 02:31:49,740

uh Cal course ufology cartoon show will

3295

02:31:53,690 --> 02:31:52,140

you have them on someday soon yeah I

3296

02:31:55,010 --> 02:31:53,700

don't know he asked me I have to get

3297

02:31:56,929 --> 02:31:55,020

back to him actually thanks for

3298

02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:56,939

reminding me

3299

02:32:00,889 --> 02:31:59,280

um I I don't know it's it's confusing

3300

02:32:03,410 --> 02:32:00,899

like I'm not quite sure what he's doing

3301
02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:03,420
there uh and and he has to explain it to

3302
02:32:06,530 --> 02:32:05,040
me better

3303
02:32:07,969 --> 02:32:06,540
when was the last time the government

3304
02:32:10,429 --> 02:32:07,979
has admitting to something of this

3305
02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:10,439
magnitude or even close to it I don't

3306
02:32:14,030 --> 02:32:11,760
know I think the weapons of mass

3307
02:32:16,010 --> 02:32:14,040
destruction and the Snowden Revelations

3308
02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:16,020
were the last two clues that our

3309
02:32:19,550 --> 02:32:18,240
government lies to us constantly

3310
02:32:21,950 --> 02:32:19,560
so

3311
02:32:24,349 --> 02:32:21,960
um yeah I agree with you that they they

3312
02:32:25,849 --> 02:32:24,359
likely won't they will not admit

3313
02:32:27,050 --> 02:32:25,859

anything unless they are absolutely

3314

02:32:29,870 --> 02:32:27,060

forced to

3315

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:29,880

who is the most annoying new star in the

3316

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,359

UFO Community oh it's a tough one

3317

02:32:38,929 --> 02:32:35,280

I don't know I you know I try not to

3318

02:32:40,910 --> 02:32:38,939

focus on the negative but I just I I

3319

02:32:43,130 --> 02:32:40,920

quite honestly shake my head and am

3320

02:32:45,950 --> 02:32:43,140

discussed it by so many garbage Peddlers

3321

02:32:47,929 --> 02:32:45,960

that are out there there's you know a

3322

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:47,939

lot of these old-time grifter scammers

3323

02:32:52,910 --> 02:32:50,399

like Linda Moulton Hal and and some of

3324

02:32:55,969 --> 02:32:52,920

these others Richard Hoagland and

3325

02:32:59,150 --> 02:32:55,979

they're going to be retiring or dying

3326

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:59,160

soon right and I remember thinking well

3327

02:33:02,929 --> 02:33:01,200

these people a lot of these grifters are

3328

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:02,939

going to be gone soon so hopefully we'll

3329

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:05,280

get a new batch of more serious

3330

02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:07,680

researchers who really care about the

3331

02:33:11,570 --> 02:33:09,840

truth and investigating Mysteries and

3332

02:33:13,610 --> 02:33:11,580

not just selling the story

3333

02:33:16,010 --> 02:33:13,620

but it seems to me that if you look

3334

02:33:18,889 --> 02:33:16,020

around there's a whole lot of new young

3335

02:33:21,469 --> 02:33:18,899

faces that are all just begging to be

3336

02:33:25,550 --> 02:33:21,479

the next Linda Moulton Howe or Richard

3337

02:33:28,849 --> 02:33:25,560

Hoagland or Corey goodeven right and uh

3338

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:28,859

they can't wait to get to get famous and

3339

02:33:34,250 --> 02:33:32,160

make lots of money selling garbage and

3340

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:34,260

that's very very discouraging I hoped

3341

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:36,000

for better to come from the younger

3342

02:33:39,410 --> 02:33:37,200

generation

3343

02:33:42,050 --> 02:33:39,420

but what we're seeing is

3344

02:33:44,450 --> 02:33:42,060

um that the grift goes on but thank you

3345

02:33:46,610 --> 02:33:44,460

for the question

3346

02:33:50,090 --> 02:33:46,620

what's the best drop that evidence of

3347

02:33:51,770 --> 02:33:50,100

ETS right now in your opinion well

3348

02:33:54,710 --> 02:33:51,780

I don't think we the problem is we don't

3349

02:33:56,750 --> 02:33:54,720

have drop dead evidence of ETS right now

3350

02:33:58,730 --> 02:33:56,760

what we do have is a lot of tantalizing

3351

02:34:01,969 --> 02:33:58,740

maybe evidence tantalizing may be proof

3352

02:34:04,190 --> 02:34:01,979

there's a lot of weirdness with uh NASA

3353

02:34:07,309 --> 02:34:04,200

UFOs and things that appears that

3354

02:34:09,650 --> 02:34:07,319

they're trying to uh you know play down

3355

02:34:11,630 --> 02:34:09,660

or explain away as ice crystals that

3356

02:34:13,490 --> 02:34:11,640

Darcy weird documentary was very good in

3357

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:13,500

documenting that but it's not dropped

3358

02:34:17,090 --> 02:34:16,319

that evidence but it is compelling

3359

02:34:18,530 --> 02:34:17,100

um

3360

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:18,540

I don't think we have dropped that

3361

02:34:25,610 --> 02:34:21,840

evidence and that is the problem right

3362

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:25,620

yeah uh this may be your first clue that

3363

02:34:31,130 --> 02:34:28,080

this story out of Las Vegas is a hoax

3364

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:31,140

and is fake Las Vegas kids sells alien

3365

02:34:36,889 --> 02:34:32,880

nfts

3366

02:34:39,650 --> 02:34:36,899

yeah and he also had an Alien named or

3367

02:34:42,110 --> 02:34:39,660

themed YouTube channel before he claimed

3368

02:34:44,330 --> 02:34:42,120

that he saw aliens and remember

3369

02:34:46,730 --> 02:34:44,340

there was a meteorite at the exact time

3370

02:34:49,370 --> 02:34:46,740

and and place that it was supposed to be

3371

02:34:51,710 --> 02:34:49,380

a spaceship or a UFO

3372

02:34:55,130 --> 02:34:51,720

that's her second clue that this is not

3373

02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:55,140

what people are pretending it is right

3374

02:35:00,349 --> 02:34:57,840

UFO Reddit lost its Mind Over the Las

3375

02:35:02,570 --> 02:35:00,359

Vegas hoax it was shameful

3376

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:02,580

yeah I don't keep track of Reddit

3377

02:35:06,410 --> 02:35:04,319

um I I occasionally read some Reddit

3378

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:06,420

posts but I don't participate there

3379

02:35:13,130 --> 02:35:10,800

because those people are like

3380

02:35:15,290 --> 02:35:13,140

there's a lot of censorship like

3381

02:35:18,710 --> 02:35:15,300

let's say for example some there was a

3382

02:35:19,969 --> 02:35:18,720

thread on on UFO Reddit about David

3383

02:35:22,130 --> 02:35:19,979

grush

3384

02:35:25,130 --> 02:35:22,140

and I saw the thread and I'm reading the

3385

02:35:27,530 --> 02:35:25,140

thread if I replied and posted my show

3386

02:35:29,150 --> 02:35:27,540

about the 10 red flags about David rush

3387

02:35:31,730 --> 02:35:29,160

they deleted and they say that's

3388

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:31,740

self-promotion don't you think that

3389

02:35:36,050 --> 02:35:34,080

maybe this is relevant to this thread

3390

02:35:37,730 --> 02:35:36,060

and if people want more information they

3391

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:37,740

should be able to go to my channel and

3392

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:39,359

get it nope

3393

02:35:45,290 --> 02:35:42,479

it's like it's carefully curated over

3394

02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:45,300

there and and it's

3395

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:48,000

it's disappointing to me because you

3396

02:35:52,429 --> 02:35:49,680

know some of those threads have so many

3397

02:35:54,230 --> 02:35:52,439

thousands of people reading them that it

3398

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:54,240

would really be great to be able to and

3399

02:35:58,370 --> 02:35:56,640

by the way I don't spam anybody but it

3400

02:36:00,050 --> 02:35:58,380

would be great to be able to say hey if

3401

02:36:02,570 --> 02:36:00,060

you're interested in this Brian grush

3402

02:36:04,610 --> 02:36:02,580

story here's 10 red flags that

3403

02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:04,620

I did a video about

3404

02:36:08,750 --> 02:36:06,720

and and you can check it out they won't

3405

02:36:10,429 --> 02:36:08,760

let me I'm not allowed to post over

3406

02:36:12,889 --> 02:36:10,439

there every time I post somebody deletes

3407

02:36:15,410 --> 02:36:12,899

it and I get some nasty message that my

3408

02:36:17,450 --> 02:36:15,420

my post went against

3409

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:17,460

the rules of self you know I'm

3410

02:36:20,330 --> 02:36:19,680

self-promoting or so no

3411

02:36:22,010 --> 02:36:20,340

um

3412

02:36:24,410 --> 02:36:22,020

so I haven't paid attention over there

3413

02:36:29,570 --> 02:36:24,420

but it's interesting right nfts are a

3414

02:36:33,050 --> 02:36:31,070

because you found you right now more

3415

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:33,060

like whistle throwers and remote chewing

3416

02:36:40,190 --> 02:36:36,960

yeah I I think you're right

3417

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:40,200

and I think it's funny though that like

3418

02:36:44,870 --> 02:36:42,720

I always say like that some of these

3419

02:36:46,610 --> 02:36:44,880

people it appears that a lot of people

3420

02:36:47,870 --> 02:36:46,620

in the UFO Community if they had an

3421

02:36:50,750 --> 02:36:47,880

original thought it would die of

3422

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:50,760

loneliness right like

3423

02:36:55,969 --> 02:36:53,520

here we go like

3424

02:36:58,849 --> 02:36:55,979

Okay so

3425

02:37:01,250 --> 02:36:58,859

it's people are getting lots of views

3426

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:01,260

and traction saying they have

3427

02:37:04,610 --> 02:37:03,120

whistleblowers or or talking about

3428

02:37:07,370 --> 02:37:04,620

whistleblowers or interviewing

3429

02:37:09,530 --> 02:37:07,380

whistleblowers or and now everything is

3430

02:37:10,969 --> 02:37:09,540

whistleblower now oh there's gonna be a

3431

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:10,979

whistleblower every week and this

3432

02:37:13,309 --> 02:37:12,000

person's coming out with new

3433

02:37:14,990 --> 02:37:13,319

whistleblowers and I'm gonna have a

3434

02:37:16,670 --> 02:37:15,000

whistleblower on my show and you get a

3435

02:37:18,410 --> 02:37:16,680

whistleblower and Greer's got his

3436

02:37:19,550 --> 02:37:18,420

whistleblowers and Brian grush is a

3437

02:37:21,410 --> 02:37:19,560

whistleblower and there's gonna be more

3438

02:37:23,389 --> 02:37:21,420

whistleblowers coming through Brian

3439

02:37:25,969 --> 02:37:23,399

grush there also whistle everything's

3440

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:25,979

whistleblower now

3441

02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:32,210

I think that says a lot about the fact

3442

02:37:37,849 --> 02:37:35,280

that this is all this is

3443

02:37:40,429 --> 02:37:37,859

this topic is largely infested with

3444

02:37:42,050 --> 02:37:40,439

clickbait garbage Peddlers who are just

3445

02:37:45,469 --> 02:37:42,060

gonna do whatever they see other people

3446

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,479

doing getting views right

3447

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:47,760

do you agree that midwest's explanation

3448

02:37:53,710 --> 02:37:51,600

of the Nimitz incident uh yeah I I

3449

02:37:56,809 --> 02:37:53,720

believe that I do what did the pilot see

3450

02:37:58,610 --> 02:37:56,819

ours hallucinogen or something else uh

3451
02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:58,620
you know I think it was whatever it was

3452
02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:00,240
it wasn't

3453
02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:03,600
wasn't aliens

3454
02:38:08,210 --> 02:38:05,760
that's what I'm sure of

3455
02:38:10,010 --> 02:38:08,220
um you know we we got lied to because

3456
02:38:12,349 --> 02:38:10,020
all these people say things like these

3457
02:38:14,570 --> 02:38:12,359
things defied the laws of physics and

3458
02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:14,580
then after careful analysis you go no

3459
02:38:20,270 --> 02:38:18,240
they didn't you know it's like I said a

3460
02:38:23,389 --> 02:38:20,280
lot of this stuff is a carefully

3461
02:38:26,750 --> 02:38:23,399
constructed illusion of something that

3462
02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:26,760
it's not right and uh it's kind of like

3463
02:38:30,770 --> 02:38:28,800

the go fast is another perfect example

3464

02:38:32,210 --> 02:38:30,780

remember oh this thing's poking this

3465

02:38:34,910 --> 02:38:32,220

thing's going

3466

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:34,920

huge fast speeds and then we find out it

3467

02:38:39,170 --> 02:38:37,439

was going 40 miles an hour and what the

3468

02:38:41,210 --> 02:38:39,180

hell Lou Alexander is supposed to be a

3469

02:38:44,270 --> 02:38:41,220

UFO expert right he was the director

3470

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:44,280

after all of a pentagon UFO program of

3471

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:45,840

course we then find out that that

3472

02:38:51,309 --> 02:38:49,200

Pentagon UFO program was imaginary and

3473

02:38:54,830 --> 02:38:51,319

unfunded and not secret

3474

02:38:57,770 --> 02:38:54,840

uh but he still you know completely

3475

02:39:00,290 --> 02:38:57,780

screwed the pooch on that go fast video

3476
02:39:01,370 --> 02:39:00,300
claiming it was it was going fast when

3477
02:39:02,929 --> 02:39:01,380
it wasn't

3478
02:39:07,550 --> 02:39:02,939
so

3479
02:39:11,389 --> 02:39:07,560
say these are not just mistakes this

3480
02:39:13,849 --> 02:39:11,399
this was purposefully deceitful to sell

3481
02:39:15,170 --> 02:39:13,859
a story or this was perfect purposefully

3482
02:39:17,389 --> 02:39:15,180
deceitful to get a book deal

3483
02:39:18,370 --> 02:39:17,399
purposefully deceitful to get a TV show

3484
02:39:21,530 --> 02:39:18,380
Deal

3485
02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:21,540
purposefully deceitful to sell

3486
02:39:25,730 --> 02:39:24,300
uh fake paranormal stuff on a television

3487
02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:25,740
show

3488
02:39:30,650 --> 02:39:27,600

um that's how I feel about it I think

3489

02:39:33,650 --> 02:39:30,660

that Mick West is usually very very good

3490

02:39:35,690 --> 02:39:33,660

in most of his work do I agree with

3491

02:39:38,210 --> 02:39:35,700

everything of his probably not but I

3492

02:39:41,090 --> 02:39:38,220

haven't looked at everything of his uh I

3493

02:39:43,670 --> 02:39:41,100

do believe that Mick West is a

3494

02:39:45,530 --> 02:39:43,680

an asset and the fact that he gets

3495

02:39:48,290 --> 02:39:45,540

attacked so much just for showing people

3496

02:39:50,750 --> 02:39:48,300

the truth says everything you need to

3497

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:50,760

know about this UFO cult-like atmosphere

3498

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,560

that we find ourselves in

3499

02:39:57,950 --> 02:39:54,479

listen

3500

02:40:01,330 --> 02:39:57,960

I get if you believe in aliens I get if

3501

02:40:04,070 --> 02:40:01,340

you believe aliens are uh are

3502

02:40:06,349 --> 02:40:04,080

visiting Earth and have been for many

3503

02:40:08,450 --> 02:40:06,359

years or decades or you know a

3504

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:08,460

millennium since the donut man whatever

3505

02:40:17,929 --> 02:40:13,200

I get that you believe that but

3506

02:40:20,030 --> 02:40:17,939

if something is being pushed as an alien

3507

02:40:22,250 --> 02:40:20,040

spacecraft visiting Earth and it's

3508

02:40:24,170 --> 02:40:22,260

really a seagull

3509

02:40:25,969 --> 02:40:24,180

don't you want to know that that's not

3510

02:40:28,490 --> 02:40:25,979

an alien spacecraft that's really a

3511

02:40:30,830 --> 02:40:28,500

seagull or don't you want to know

3512

02:40:32,929 --> 02:40:30,840

the truth or do you just want to put

3513

02:40:35,030 --> 02:40:32,939

your blinders on and say no no Mick West

3514

02:40:37,969 --> 02:40:35,040

I don't care about your science and your

3515

02:40:39,889 --> 02:40:37,979

careful physics analysis that proves

3516

02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:39,899

this thing isn't what they said it was I

3517

02:40:44,809 --> 02:40:42,000

think it's aliens it's got to be aliens

3518

02:40:47,090 --> 02:40:44,819

you know it's kind of ridiculous and the

3519

02:40:49,070 --> 02:40:47,100

fact that he is so viciously attacked

3520

02:40:51,230 --> 02:40:49,080

and by the way I know something about

3521

02:40:53,210 --> 02:40:51,240

that do you know how many people send me

3522

02:40:55,550 --> 02:40:53,220

nasty messages every day

3523

02:40:58,429 --> 02:40:55,560

it used to bother me now I read them and

3524

02:41:01,309 --> 02:40:58,439

I laugh it's like it's like uh you know

3525

02:41:03,950 --> 02:41:01,319

I have the critic time every every

3526

02:41:05,870 --> 02:41:03,960

morning you know I get my choice of

3527

02:41:09,770 --> 02:41:05,880

caffeinated beverage and I sit down to

3528

02:41:12,530 --> 02:41:09,780

start work and I open my emails and I go

3529

02:41:16,130 --> 02:41:12,540

look at this idiot look at this dummy

3530

02:41:17,929 --> 02:41:16,140

right and people argue with me over the

3531

02:41:19,969 --> 02:41:17,939

most ridiculous people argued with me

3532

02:41:21,710 --> 02:41:19,979

over Linda Moulton house orange gray

3533

02:41:23,270 --> 02:41:21,720

alien they were sending me nasty

3534

02:41:25,790 --> 02:41:23,280

messages for months

3535

02:41:27,950 --> 02:41:25,800

that's a real picture Stephen yeah what

3536

02:41:30,050 --> 02:41:27,960

do you what else do you want me to do we

3537

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,060

Tracked Down the original artist that

3538

02:41:36,650 --> 02:41:33,120

created those fake images

3539

02:41:38,510 --> 02:41:36,660

in in Brazil we had a translate because

3540

02:41:42,050 --> 02:41:38,520

he didn't speak English we put that

3541

02:41:43,730 --> 02:41:42,060

interview out it took us forever

3542

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,740

um we found the original artist those

3543

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:45,600

were completely fake pictures if you

3544

02:41:49,370 --> 02:41:47,520

still want to argue with me and be nasty

3545

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:49,380

to me because you desperately wanted to

3546

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:50,640

believe those were real pictures of

3547

02:41:54,590 --> 02:41:53,040

aliens I'm I'm not going to apologize

3548

02:41:55,849 --> 02:41:54,600

for telling you the truth and you

3549

02:41:58,250 --> 02:41:55,859

shouldn't have tapped me for telling the

3550

02:41:59,450 --> 02:41:58,260

truth you should probably thank me don't

3551
02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:59,460
you want to know if the pictures are

3552
02:42:04,610 --> 02:42:00,479
fake

3553
02:42:07,730 --> 02:42:04,620
but this is the conundrum that you know

3554
02:42:10,250 --> 02:42:07,740
we're in people get angry when

3555
02:42:12,590 --> 02:42:10,260
when something they desperately wanted

3556
02:42:19,370 --> 02:42:12,600
to believe was true gets revealed is not

3557
02:42:23,270 --> 02:42:21,349
Amy Collins there are people who

3558
02:42:25,010 --> 02:42:23,280
generally do not want to know if

3559
02:42:27,650 --> 02:42:25,020
something is ordinary I find that

3560
02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:27,660
amazing yeah I'm fascinated by that Amy

3561
02:42:32,150 --> 02:42:30,420
Collins just from a like a psychological

3562
02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:32,160
perspective like what's going on there

3563
02:42:36,050 --> 02:42:33,840

that makes people want to be like that

3564

02:42:38,270 --> 02:42:36,060

you know it's just faith-based belief

3565

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:38,280

system though it's a big universe and I

3566

02:42:43,130 --> 02:42:40,319

do think aliens are possible I just want

3567

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:43,140

proof and to play with one maybe a nice

3568

02:42:46,849 --> 02:42:45,120

game of chess

3569

02:42:48,290 --> 02:42:46,859

well that'd be interesting first you'd

3570

02:42:49,910 --> 02:42:48,300

have to teach him to play chess because

3571

02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:49,920

I don't I doubt he would know how to

3572

02:42:53,330 --> 02:42:51,120

play chess

3573

02:42:55,730 --> 02:42:53,340

just not him other Pilots said the same

3574

02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:55,740

thing now the tech to place a square

3575

02:43:00,650 --> 02:42:57,840

balloon inside a transplant Ram balloon

3576

02:43:02,870 --> 02:43:00,660

exists yes there are radar targets

3577

02:43:04,969 --> 02:43:02,880

so I think those people saw radar

3578

02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:04,979

targets that's the that's Occam's razor

3579

02:43:09,590 --> 02:43:07,680

uh the the simplest explanation Richard

3580

02:43:12,110 --> 02:43:09,600

Warner is here and says most people

3581

02:43:15,050 --> 02:43:12,120

don't Stephen for they are indoctrinated

3582

02:43:16,490 --> 02:43:15,060

yeah very true and closer Klein says we

3583

02:43:18,349 --> 02:43:16,500

wouldn't need Mick West if they would

3584

02:43:21,410 --> 02:43:18,359

release the radar data

3585

02:43:23,270 --> 02:43:21,420

uh yeah that's that's a valid point but

3586

02:43:25,250 --> 02:43:23,280

remember that the that the garbage

3587

02:43:26,750 --> 02:43:25,260

Peddlers who were selling us that these

3588

02:43:28,730 --> 02:43:26,760

were aliens

3589

02:43:32,510 --> 02:43:28,740

uh

3590

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:32,520

the radar data right they got the videos

3591

02:43:36,349 --> 02:43:34,080

why did they get the radar data if the

3592

02:43:38,570 --> 02:43:36,359

radar data exists instead we get excuses

3593

02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:38,580

right Men In Black stories all kinds of

3594

02:43:41,030 --> 02:43:39,359

stuff

3595

02:43:42,530 --> 02:43:41,040

the guy yesterday seemed very

3596

02:43:45,770 --> 02:43:42,540

indoctrinated

3597

02:43:47,929 --> 02:43:45,780

and perhaps I can send you a picture of

3598

02:43:50,750 --> 02:43:47,939

angel hair collected after two UFO

3599

02:43:53,330 --> 02:43:50,760

appeared yeah go ahead send it to me is

3600

02:43:55,370 --> 02:43:53,340

that that story of the guy who met these

3601
02:43:57,410 --> 02:43:55,380
two alien chicks and they did the

3602
02:44:00,349 --> 02:43:57,420
analysis or something

3603
02:44:02,690 --> 02:44:00,359
I would like to see that Richard uh

3604
02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,700
Brian verkler says I am interested in a

3605
02:44:07,849 --> 02:44:04,560
very small percentage of UFOs that even

3606
02:44:11,389 --> 02:44:07,859
science scratches their head at exactly

3607
02:44:14,090 --> 02:44:11,399
uh the great the late great Stanton

3608
02:44:16,370 --> 02:44:14,100
Friedman had a saying and that was he

3609
02:44:17,929 --> 02:44:16,380
was had this riff and I'm sorry I'm

3610
02:44:21,950 --> 02:44:17,939
going to paraphrase it badly but he

3611
02:44:23,450 --> 02:44:21,960
would say uh some uh reports of UFOs are

3612
02:44:24,469 --> 02:44:23,460
actually just balloons I don't care

3613
02:44:27,349 --> 02:44:24,479

about those

3614

02:44:30,110 --> 02:44:27,359

some reports of UFOs are actually just

3615

02:44:34,130 --> 02:44:30,120

misidentified aircrafts normal Earthly

3616

02:44:36,170 --> 02:44:34,140

aircraft helicopters gliders planes high

3617

02:44:39,530 --> 02:44:36,180

altitude balloons I don't care about any

3618

02:44:41,150 --> 02:44:39,540

of those some UFOs and reports of UFOs

3619

02:44:43,130 --> 02:44:41,160

are just weather balloons I don't care

3620

02:44:44,690 --> 02:44:43,140

about any of those some may be ball

3621

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:44,700

lightning I don't care about any of

3622

02:44:50,690 --> 02:44:47,760

those I care about the ones that are

3623

02:44:53,210 --> 02:44:50,700

truly anomalous truly mysterious and

3624

02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:53,220

truly unexplained

3625

02:45:00,110 --> 02:44:57,120

he cared about the ones which may be

3626

02:45:02,809 --> 02:45:00,120

alien spacecraft

3627

02:45:05,330 --> 02:45:02,819

and that's what I care about same exact

3628

02:45:08,270 --> 02:45:05,340

thing I don't care about balloons we can

3629

02:45:09,770 --> 02:45:08,280

add because this is a riff of Stanton

3630

02:45:12,349 --> 02:45:09,780

Freeman's for many many years ago before

3631

02:45:14,090 --> 02:45:12,359

drones became so popular we can add I

3632

02:45:16,130 --> 02:45:14,100

don't care about drones don't care about

3633

02:45:17,330 --> 02:45:16,140

drones I don't care about kites with

3634

02:45:19,010 --> 02:45:17,340

lights on them I don't care about

3635

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,020

Balloons with strings of lights on them

3636

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:21,359

I don't care about flares I don't care

3637

02:45:24,910 --> 02:45:23,760

about any of those I care about the

3638

02:45:27,950 --> 02:45:24,920

truly

3639

02:45:31,370 --> 02:45:27,960

mysterious ones that cannot be so easily

3640

02:45:35,290 --> 02:45:31,380

explained right the ones that do exhibit

3641

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:35,300

strange flight characteristics a lack of

3642

02:45:43,070 --> 02:45:39,600

uh visible propulsion system no sound

3643

02:45:44,330 --> 02:45:43,080

you know uh like what I experienced no

3644

02:45:47,870 --> 02:45:44,340

sound

3645

02:45:50,510 --> 02:45:47,880

no visible means of propulsion

3646

02:45:52,730 --> 02:45:50,520

uh I care about the truly mysterious

3647

02:45:56,090 --> 02:45:52,740

anomalous cases as well I don't care

3648

02:45:58,670 --> 02:45:56,100

about any of the other stuff and if if

3649

02:45:59,950 --> 02:45:58,680

I'm looking at something and believe it

3650

02:46:02,389 --> 02:45:59,960

maybe

3651
02:46:03,710 --> 02:46:02,399
paranormal or mysterious or alien

3652
02:46:06,170 --> 02:46:03,720
technology

3653
02:46:08,770 --> 02:46:06,180
and somebody else can prove that oh no

3654
02:46:11,630 --> 02:46:08,780
that's a glider Stephen or that's uh

3655
02:46:14,750 --> 02:46:11,640
skydivers with flares or whatever it is

3656
02:46:16,670 --> 02:46:14,760
if it's not what I want it to be I want

3657
02:46:19,510 --> 02:46:16,680
to know that and then we move on to the

3658
02:46:23,270 --> 02:46:19,520
next case okay no big mystery here was

3659
02:46:25,969 --> 02:46:23,280
skydivers with flares right

3660
02:46:28,730 --> 02:46:25,979
um and we move on to the next case those

3661
02:46:31,070 --> 02:46:28,740
are the ones that I truly care about

3662
02:46:32,570 --> 02:46:31,080
the pilots cannot release the radar data

3663
02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:32,580

but if the government wanted to settle

3664

02:46:36,889 --> 02:46:35,040

it they could but they didn't yeah I

3665

02:46:39,170 --> 02:46:36,899

mean

3666

02:46:41,450 --> 02:46:39,180

I think that they should release all of

3667

02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:41,460

the data that that belongs to all the

3668

02:46:46,490 --> 02:46:44,160

taxpayers on the same page what do you

3669

02:46:50,410 --> 02:46:46,500

think about Walter Bosley I like Walter

3670

02:46:53,450 --> 02:46:50,420

Bosley uh he's kind of gruff sometimes

3671

02:46:55,130 --> 02:46:53,460

yeah I I you Walter Bosley's funny

3672

02:46:58,570 --> 02:46:55,140

though sometimes he gets really mad at

3673

02:47:04,610 --> 02:47:01,309

I love Walter Bosley he writes some

3674

02:47:06,050 --> 02:47:04,620

interesting books uh yeah Walter Bosley

3675

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:06,060

is one of the good guys though Amy

3676

02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:07,200

Collins one of the ones that are

3677

02:47:10,910 --> 02:47:09,359

reported less than one percent that are

3678

02:47:12,650 --> 02:47:10,920

unexplained and even with that there may

3679

02:47:14,929 --> 02:47:12,660

or may not be something that seems to

3680

02:47:17,389 --> 02:47:14,939

defy the laws of physics yeah I agree

3681

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,399

the pilot said these radar targets were

3682

02:47:21,469 --> 02:47:19,439

there against the wind for hours longer

3683

02:47:25,309 --> 02:47:21,479

than they had fueled to fly

3684

02:47:27,170 --> 02:47:25,319

well uh yeah and I get that however you

3685

02:47:29,809 --> 02:47:27,180

know that Pilots get things wrong too

3686

02:47:32,510 --> 02:47:29,819

right they could be wrong

3687

02:47:35,270 --> 02:47:32,520

we have to see more data in order to

3688

02:47:36,830 --> 02:47:35,280

make a proper determination and until

3689

02:47:40,370 --> 02:47:36,840

then we're just spinning our Wheels

3690

02:47:44,750 --> 02:47:40,380

right I don't think that the Nimitz

3691

02:47:47,150 --> 02:47:44,760

encounter or the Tic Tac or the go fast

3692

02:47:49,130 --> 02:47:47,160

were anything extraordinary I don't

3693

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:49,140

think it was anything alien I think it

3694

02:47:53,090 --> 02:47:50,399

was

3695

02:47:58,250 --> 02:47:56,210

a combination of factors

3696

02:48:02,870 --> 02:47:58,260

um you know

3697

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:02,880

sensor data bad bad sensors

3698

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:06,720

um you know a problem with just

3699

02:48:12,110 --> 02:48:09,120

perception of the pilot who thought he

3700

02:48:13,130 --> 02:48:12,120

saw something that wasn't really what he

3701

02:48:16,730 --> 02:48:13,140

saw

3702

02:48:19,130 --> 02:48:16,740

you know but who knows I hope that those

3703

02:48:21,230 --> 02:48:19,140

Mysteries are more adequate those three

3704

02:48:23,210 --> 02:48:21,240

I think those three have been explained

3705

02:48:25,250 --> 02:48:23,220

away as nothing extraordinary but I hope

3706

02:48:27,410 --> 02:48:25,260

that more data comes forward so that we

3707

02:48:29,870 --> 02:48:27,420

can definitively say like look

3708

02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:29,880

this was not what these people sold it

3709

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:34,080

to us as 100 this is what it was

3710

02:48:37,610 --> 02:48:35,760

um and I'm hopeful that that will still

3711

02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:37,620

happen someday

3712

02:48:42,170 --> 02:48:39,600

um but the fact that so many people push

3713

02:48:43,910 --> 02:48:42,180

the go fast especially they called it go

3714

02:48:46,990 --> 02:48:43,920

fast it was going 40 miles an hour

3715

02:48:50,650 --> 02:48:47,000

that'll tell you something about how

3716

02:48:53,330 --> 02:48:50,660

lots of things are are you know

3717

02:48:56,330 --> 02:48:53,340

massaging the data and being deceptive

3718

02:49:00,950 --> 02:48:56,340

in order to sell a story that's not

3719

02:49:02,330 --> 02:49:00,960

quite what we're we're being told it is

3720

02:49:04,910 --> 02:49:02,340

um

3721

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:04,920

yeah so I hope that helps we have done

3722

02:49:08,330 --> 02:49:07,200

our due diligence for the week four not

3723

02:49:10,130 --> 02:49:08,340

three so we're supposed to do three

3724

02:49:12,349 --> 02:49:10,140

shows a week we did an extra one by the

3725

02:49:14,990 --> 02:49:12,359

way thanks for everybody for the well

3726

02:49:18,889 --> 02:49:15,000

wishes for the one million views

3727

02:49:21,170 --> 02:49:18,899

we will be uh

3728

02:49:24,170 --> 02:49:21,180

back from the cabin and we've got these

3729

02:49:26,030 --> 02:49:24,180

three premieres coming up uh we thank

3730

02:49:28,370 --> 02:49:26,040

all of you for your kindness generosity

3731

02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:28,380

and support we want to thank you twitch

3732

02:49:32,830 --> 02:49:30,479

subscribers we want to thank you YouTube

3733

02:49:36,349 --> 02:49:32,840

channel members we want to thank you

3734

02:49:39,950 --> 02:49:36,359

patreon supporters you Super Chat uh

3735

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:39,960

friends at Super sticker and super

3736

02:49:43,309 --> 02:49:41,760

thanks people as well I know it's an

3737

02:49:45,050 --> 02:49:43,319

uptick and I just want to take a moment

3738

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:45,060

to thank all of you people who send a

3739

02:49:48,410 --> 02:49:47,040

super thanks for those unaware that's

3740

02:49:50,210 --> 02:49:48,420

like sending a super chat but you could

3741

02:49:52,250 --> 02:49:50,220

do it after the show just hit that

3742

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:52,260

thanks button and you can throw a couple

3743

02:49:56,389 --> 02:49:54,000

bucks in our hat if you enjoy the

3744

02:49:59,210 --> 02:49:56,399

content that we create here

3745

02:50:01,550 --> 02:49:59,220

so uh we have done our due diligence we

3746

02:50:03,290 --> 02:50:01,560

thank our chat room moderators Mr Ian

3747

02:50:05,270 --> 02:50:03,300

the man with the golden voice and spooky

3748

02:50:06,770 --> 02:50:05,280

as well and we thank all of you for

3749

02:50:09,170 --> 02:50:06,780

joining us I especially want to thank

3750

02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:09,180

tonight's excellent guest I I already

3751

02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:11,520

can't wait to have him back here Mr Jack

3752

02:50:15,950 --> 02:50:14,160

Brewer uh excellent author and

3753

02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:15,960

researcher I can't tell you how much I

3754

02:50:20,450 --> 02:50:18,960

recommend the nycat book that he wrote I

3755

02:50:23,929 --> 02:50:20,460

thoroughly enjoyed it it's kind of like

3756

02:50:28,250 --> 02:50:23,939

part spy novel part government

3757

02:50:30,770 --> 02:50:28,260

corruption novel part UFO story

3758

02:50:32,990 --> 02:50:30,780

all the things I love in one book I

3759

02:50:35,870 --> 02:50:33,000

highly recommend that as well as his

3760

02:50:37,370 --> 02:50:35,880

website the links is are in the

3761

02:50:39,290 --> 02:50:37,380

description of the video you can follow

3762

02:50:41,110 --> 02:50:39,300

them on Twitter you can buy his books on

3763

02:50:44,330 --> 02:50:41,120

Amazon and you can visit his website

3764

02:50:46,490 --> 02:50:44,340

expandingfrontiers research and we thank

3765

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:46,500

him for his participation hope he'll be

3766

02:50:54,530 --> 02:50:49,680

back soon excellent conversation

3767

02:50:56,389 --> 02:50:54,540

so we've done our due diligence and uh I

3768

02:50:59,690 --> 02:50:56,399

I'm not quite sure we'll be back

3769

02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,700

tomorrow at 4 P.M with the premiere uh

3770

02:51:03,950 --> 02:51:02,160

then we'll be back Friday at 10 p.m with

3771

02:51:06,770 --> 02:51:03,960

a Premiere and then we'll be back

3772

02:51:08,570 --> 02:51:06,780

Saturday at 10 p.m with the premiere and

3773

02:51:11,210 --> 02:51:08,580

we we'll see if I can't pull something

3774

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:11,220

out uh you know pull rabbit out of my

3775

02:51:16,250 --> 02:51:13,920

hat remember I used to do that we'll see

3776

02:51:19,550 --> 02:51:16,260

if we can't pull something out of the

3777

02:51:24,050 --> 02:51:19,560

archives or uh maybe finish some project

3778

02:51:27,889 --> 02:51:24,060

for a Sunday night Premiere as well

3779

02:51:29,690 --> 02:51:27,899

um so what else can I say we have had uh

3780

02:51:31,849 --> 02:51:29,700

it's been a crazy week all this

3781

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:31,859

whistleblower stuff and Greer stuff all

3782

02:51:36,830 --> 02:51:32,880

at once

3783

02:51:40,130 --> 02:51:36,840

it's been a little wacky but I I like

3784

02:51:41,929 --> 02:51:40,140

wacky Week full stuff going on and I

3785

02:51:43,730 --> 02:51:41,939

hope next week will be eventful as well

3786

02:51:46,309 --> 02:51:43,740

we'll be here to cover it I hope you'll

3787

02:51:48,349 --> 02:51:46,319

be here with us so that's all we got for

3788

02:51:50,510 --> 02:51:48,359

you friends until next time my name is

3789

02:52:10,190 --> 02:51:50,520

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

3790

02:52:10,200 --> 02:52:20,970

foreign

3791

02:52:44,430 --> 02:52:42,410

[Music]

3792

02:53:12,030 --> 02:52:44,440

foreign

3793

02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:16,250

[Music]

3794

02:53:21,120 --> 02:53:25,840

foreign

3795

02:53:49,280 --> 02:53:46,690

[Music]

3796

02:54:23,090 --> 02:53:49,290

thank you

3797

02:54:23,100 --> 02:54:48,110

[Music]

3798

02:54:48,120 --> 02:54:54,760

foreign

3799

02:55:08,030 --> 02:55:02,920

[Music]

3800

02:55:09,769 --> 02:55:08,040

song that can bring us all together heal

3801
02:55:12,530 --> 02:55:09,779
our hearts

3802
02:55:15,370 --> 02:55:12,540
but in times like these we might need a

3803
02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:19,670
I still want to learn to play piano I

3804
02:55:25,570 --> 02:55:22,160
could be practicing every day

3805
02:55:30,050 --> 02:55:25,580
I keep saying I'd love to start running

3806
02:55:32,750 --> 02:55:30,060
I'd be in shape if I had my way but

3807
02:55:34,969 --> 02:55:32,760
there were always aliens to think about

3808
02:55:37,030 --> 02:55:34,979
illuminate

3809
02:55:40,610 --> 02:55:37,040
State

3810
02:55:44,750 --> 02:55:40,620
Chemtrails poisoning the populace no use

3811
02:55:47,090 --> 02:55:44,760
trying it's much too late big Croc

3812
02:55:50,410 --> 02:55:47,100
conspiracy wacko [h__h]

3813
02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:50,420

[Music]

3814

02:55:58,570 --> 02:55:54,560

deadlock truth I never will admit

3815

02:56:00,980 --> 02:55:58,580

it's only an excuse to quit

3816

02:56:04,190 --> 02:56:00,990

conspiracy wacko [h__h]

3817

02:56:07,110 --> 02:56:04,200

[Music]

3818

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:07,120

foreign

3819

02:56:23,870 --> 02:56:20,889

dark side of the internet

3820

02:56:28,309 --> 02:56:23,880

I might have liked to drive across

3821

02:56:29,030 --> 02:56:28,319

America camping out in the old RV I'm

3822

02:56:36,170 --> 02:56:29,040

too

3823

02:56:39,350 --> 02:56:36,180

I'll hack my brain with a new 5G big

3824

02:56:42,429 --> 02:56:39,360

Croc conspiracy wacko [h__h]

3825

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:42,439

[Music]

3826
02:56:54,740 --> 02:56:46,640
deadlock the truth I never will admit

3827
02:56:54,750 --> 02:56:59,349
[Music]

3828
02:57:07,309 --> 02:57:03,429
fist clenched strangling my iPad

3829
02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:07,319
apocalyptically entertained I'm sweat

3830
02:57:13,849 --> 02:57:10,800
drenched paranoid it's this bad pure

3831
02:57:17,860 --> 02:57:13,859
adrenaline in my veins

3832
02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:17,870
star finally see I have no choices

3833
02:57:24,170 --> 02:57:20,000
[Music]

3834
02:57:26,830 --> 02:57:24,180
cause everyone's controlled by the Deep

3835
02:57:31,980 --> 02:57:30,830
as long as we believe in un

3836
02:57:33,290 --> 02:57:31,990
foresated

3837
02:57:35,870 --> 02:57:33,300
[Music]

3838
02:57:39,110 --> 02:57:35,880

never even tried

3839

02:57:41,170 --> 02:57:39,120

to change Our Fate

3840

02:57:46,140 --> 02:57:41,180

[Music]

3841

02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:46,150

big Croc conspiracy and wack of [h__h]

3842

02:57:52,570 --> 02:57:48,560

[Music]

3843

02:57:56,469 --> 02:57:52,580

deadlock a truth I never will admit

3844

02:57:59,330 --> 02:57:56,479

it's only an excuse to quit

3845

02:58:03,130 --> 02:57:59,340

conspiracy or whack ocean

3846

02:58:06,420 --> 02:58:03,140

[h__h] it's only an excuse to quit

3847

02:58:14,330 --> 02:58:06,430

conspiracy whack oceans

3848

02:58:14,340 --> 02:58:33,210

yeah I feel better I hope you do